



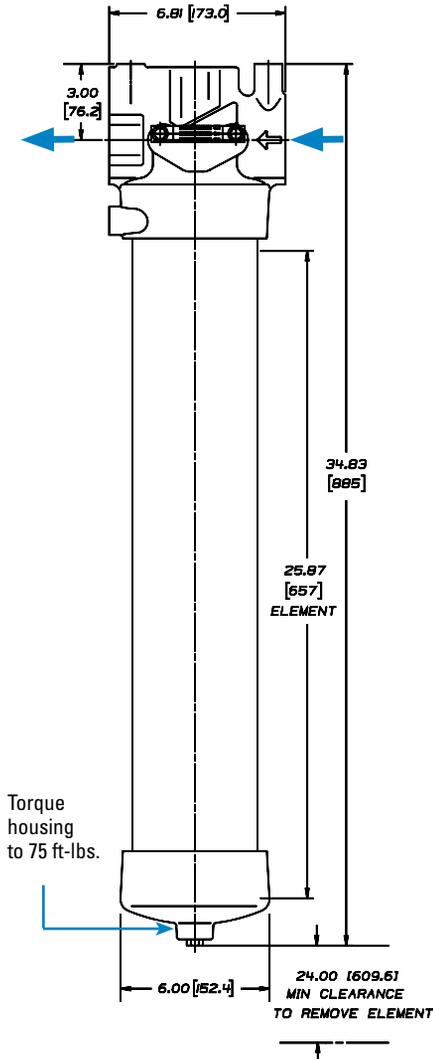
**HPK05**  
Max Flow: 200 gpm (757 lpm)



## HPK05 Specification Illustrations

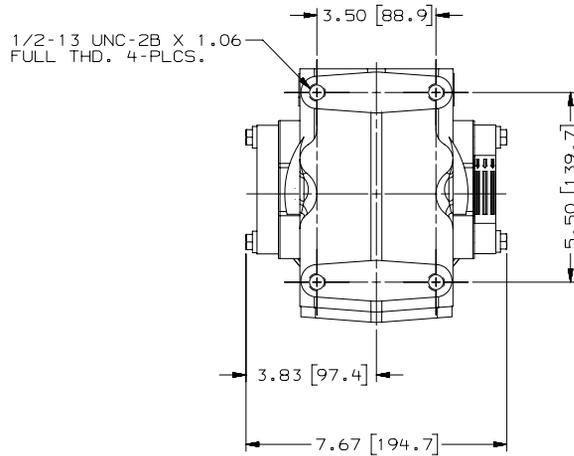
All dimensions are shown in inches [millimeters].

### Assembly - Side View

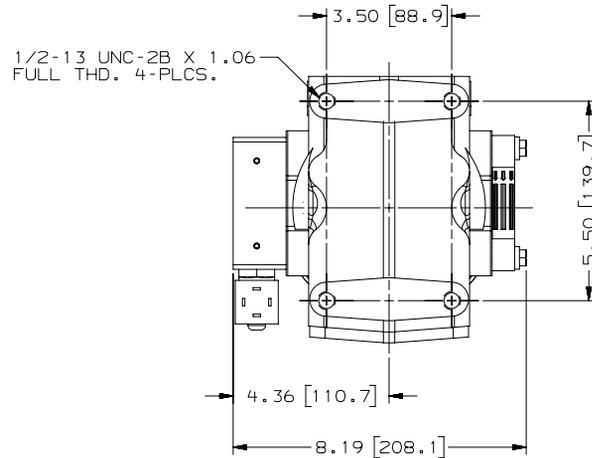


### Head - Top View

**HPK05 with Visual Service Indicator**

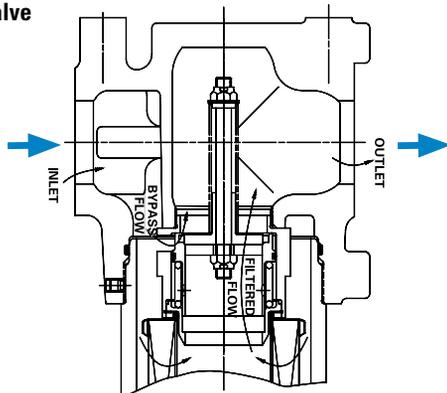


**HPK05 with AC/DC Electrical Service Indicator**

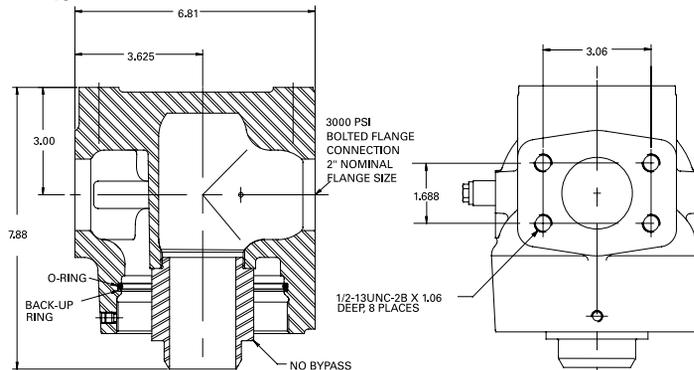


### Bypass Valve Alternatives

60 psi / 414 kPa Bypass Valve with Reverse Flow Check Valve



No Bypass



## HPK05 Components

### Assembly Choices

Includes Standard Filter

| Port Size                      | Bypass Rating                                       | Indicator Style/Location <sup>1</sup> | Assembly Number | Filter Part No.      |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2" SAE 4-Bolt Flange (Code 61) | 60 psi / 414 kPa / 4.1 bar Reverse flow check valve | Visual, Left side                     | K052024         | P164229              |
|                                | No Bypass   | Visual & Electrical <sup>2</sup>      | K052039         | P566643 <sup>3</sup> |

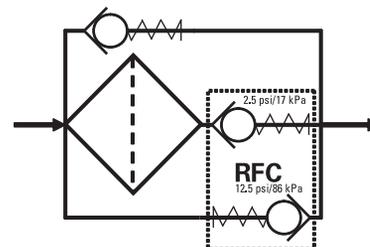
#### Assembly Notes

<sup>1</sup>Donaldson uses the inlet port as the reference point. "Left side," for instance, means that the indicator mounts on the side of the filter head that is on your left when you face the inlet port.

<sup>2</sup>Visual indicator is mounted on left side of the head; electrical indicator (P170365) is mounted on the right side.

<sup>3</sup>Rated as high collapse (3000 psi / 20700 kPa); has Viton® seals.

#### Reverse Flow Check Schematic



### High-Performance DT Filter Choices

| Media Type | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | Length |     | Donaldson Part No. | Comments                       |
|------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|            |  | in     | mm  |                    |                                |
| DT Synteq  | <4 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.9   | 658 | P566449            | DT-9400-26-2UM                 |
| Synthetic  | 5 $\mu\text{m}$                                    | 25.9   | 658 | P566450            | DT-9400-26-5UM                 |
|            | 8 $\mu\text{m}$                                    | 25.9   | 658 | P566451            | DT-9400-26-8UM                 |
|            | 12 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.9   | 658 | P566452            | DT-9400-26-14UM                |
|            | 23 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.9   | 658 | P566453            | DT-9400-26-25UM                |
|            | 5 $\mu\text{m}$                                    | 25.9   | 658 | P566642            | DT-9901-26-5UM, High collapse  |
|            | 12 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.9   | 658 | P566643            | DT-9901-26-14UM, High collapse |

#### Filter Notes

All Donaldson DT filters utilize glass fiber media with an epoxy-based resin system for the ultimate in chemical compatibility.

All Donaldson DT filters are potted with epoxy-based adhesives.

Standard collapse DT designs are double wire-backed using epoxy-coated steel mesh for maximum pleat support and dirt capacity.

High collapse designs are double wire-backed using stainless steel mesh.

High collapse designs are also potted into machined aluminum endcaps for greater filter integrity in critical applications

Viton® seals are standard on all Donaldson DT filters.

### Standard Filter Choices

| Media Type | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | Length |     | Donaldson Part No. | Comments     |
|------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------|--------------|
|            |  | in     | mm  |                    |              |
| Synteq     | 6 $\mu\text{m}$                                    | 25.5   | 648 | P164585            | Buna-N® Seal |
| Synthetic  | 11 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.5   | 648 | P164227            | Buna-N Seal  |
|            | 23 $\mu\text{m}$                                   | 25.5   | 648 | P164229            | Buna-N Seal  |

#### Filter Notes

Filters with seals made of Buna-N are appropriate for most applications involving petroleum oil. Filters with seals made of fluoroelastomer (such as Viton® or Fluorel®) are required when using diester, phosphate ester fluids, water glycol, water/oil emulsions, and HWCF (high water content fluids) over 150°F/83°C.

Donaldson high collapse filters, with their steel end caps and reinforcing wire-backed media, are rated to withstand up to 3000 psi / 20,700 kPa before collapsing.

Refer to table in the Technical Reference Guide for fluid compatibility with our filter media.

Buna-N® and Viton® are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



**HPK05**  
Max Flow: 200 gpm (757 lpm)



## HPK05 Components

### Service Indicator Kits

All kits include indicator with mounting block

| Part No.  | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of: | Description   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Visual Service Indicators</b>                  |                                    |   |
| P569632   | 60 psi / 4.1 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit auto reset pop-out button  |
| P569633   | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit auto reset pop-out button  |
| P567988   | 60 psi / 4.1 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit auto reset pop-out button with thermal lockout and surge control                                       |
| P567989   | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit* auto reset pop-out button with thermal lockout and surge control                                      |
| <b>AC/DC Visual/Electrical Service Indicators</b> |                                    |   |
| P569634   | 60 psi / 4.1 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit Hirschmann receptacle 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps   |
| P569635   | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit Hirschmann receptacle 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps   |
| P567986   | 60 psi / 4.1 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit with thermal lockout and surge control, Hirschmann receptacle, 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps, 4 pin DIN 43650 |
| P567987   | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit with thermal lockout and surge control, Hirschmann receptacle, 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps, 4 pin DIN 43650 |

### Indicator Choices

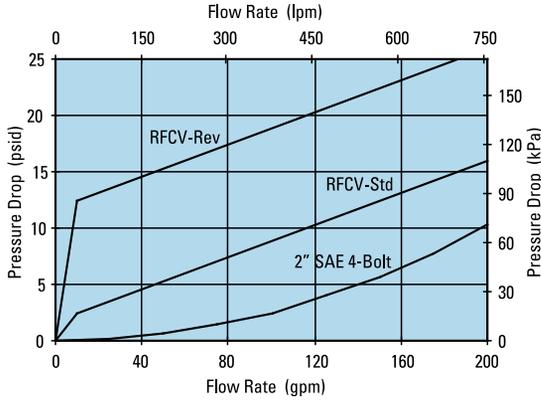
Replacement Indicator Only

| Part No.                        | Description  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| P567458                         | Visual/Electrical indicator with thermal lockout and surge, 35 psid/2.4 bar  |
| P567459                         | Visual/Electrical indicator, with thermal lockout and surge, 70 psid/4.8 bar |
| P567456                         | Pop-Up Visual Indicator, with thermal lockout and surge, 35 psid/2.4 bar     |
| P567457                         | Pop-Up Visual Indicator, with thermal lockout and surge, 70 psid/4.8 bar     |
| P569636                         | Pop-Up Visual Indicator, 35 psid/2.4 bar                                     |
| P569637                         | Pop-Up Visual Indicator, 70 psid/4.8 bar                                     |
| P569638                         | Visual/Electrical Indicator, 35 psid/2.4 bar                                 |
| P569639                         | Visual/Electrical Indicator, 70 psid/4.8 bar                                 |
| P164315                         | Visual Indicator, bar style, 35 psid/2.4 bar                                 |
| P166603                         | Visual Indicator, bar style, 70 psid/4.8 bar                                 |
| P166134                         | Blanking plate   |
| <b>Indicator Mounting Block</b> |  |
| P573495                         | Mounting Block Assembly  |

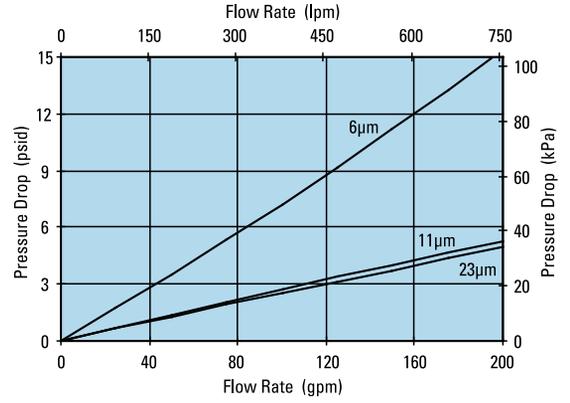


## Performance Data

**HPK05 Housing Only**

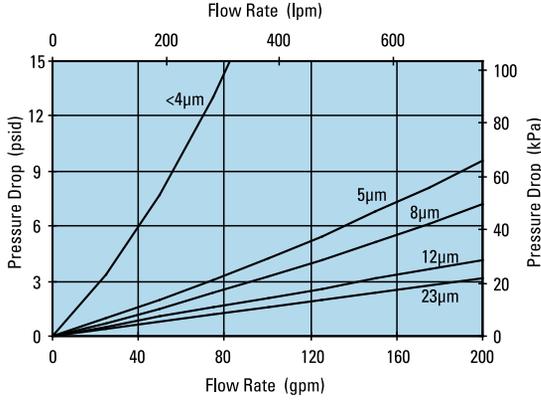


**HPK05 26" Standard Filter Only**



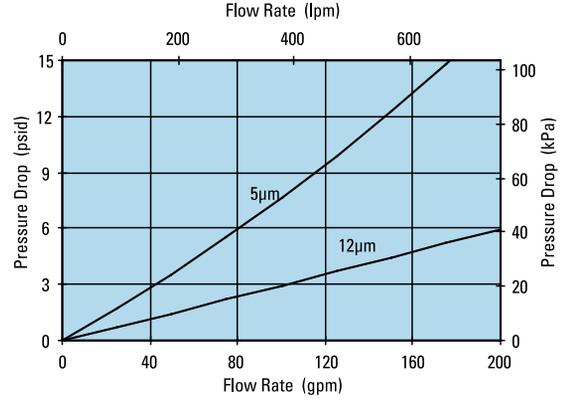
**HPK05 26" DT Filter Only**

DT-9400-26, 26"/660mm



**HPK05 26" DT Filter Only**

DT-9901-26, 26"/660mm





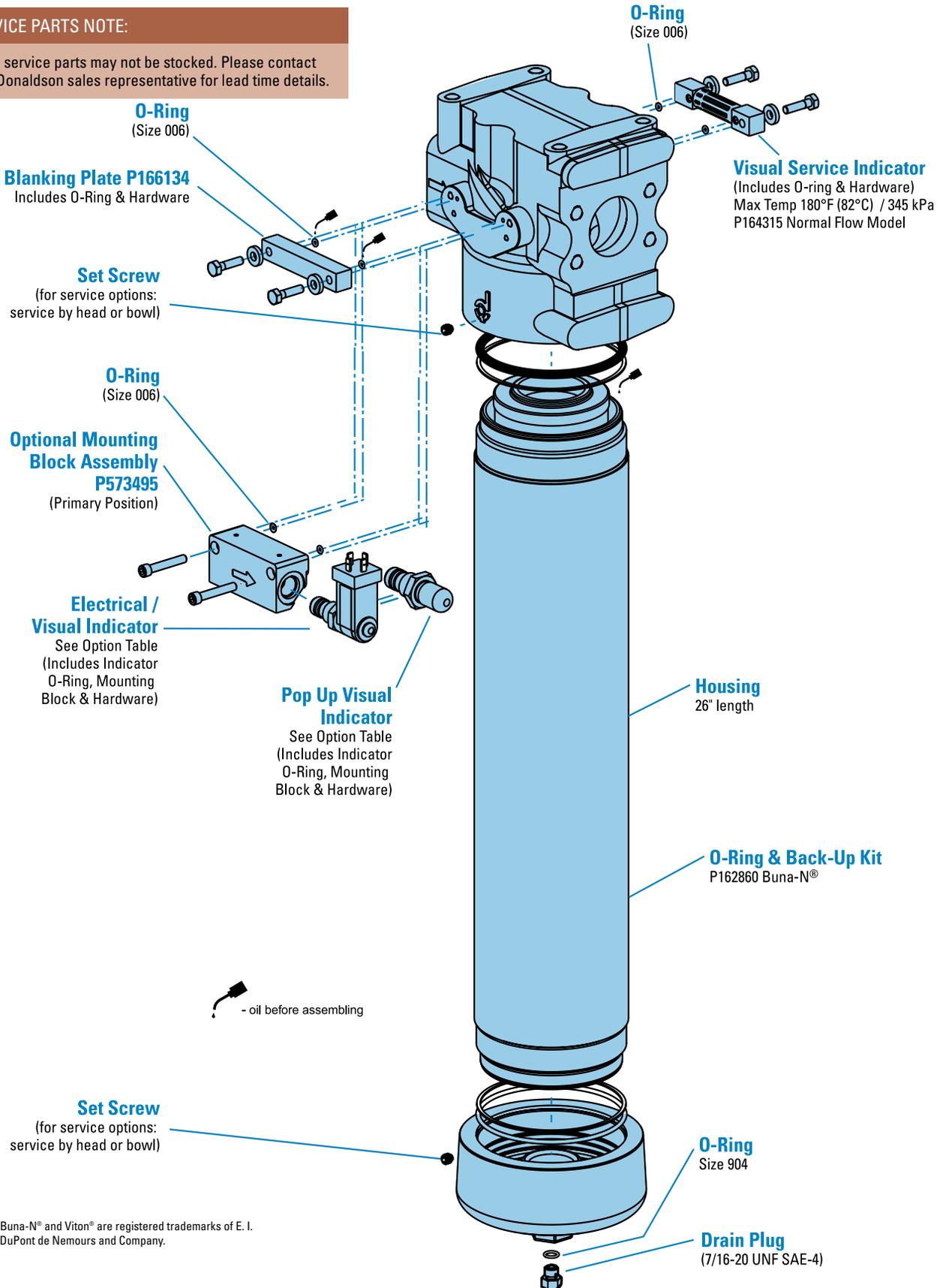
**HPK05**  
Max Flow: 200 gpm (757 lpm)



## HPK05 Service Parts

### SERVICE PARTS NOTE:

Some service parts may not be stocked. Please contact your Donaldson sales representative for lead time details.

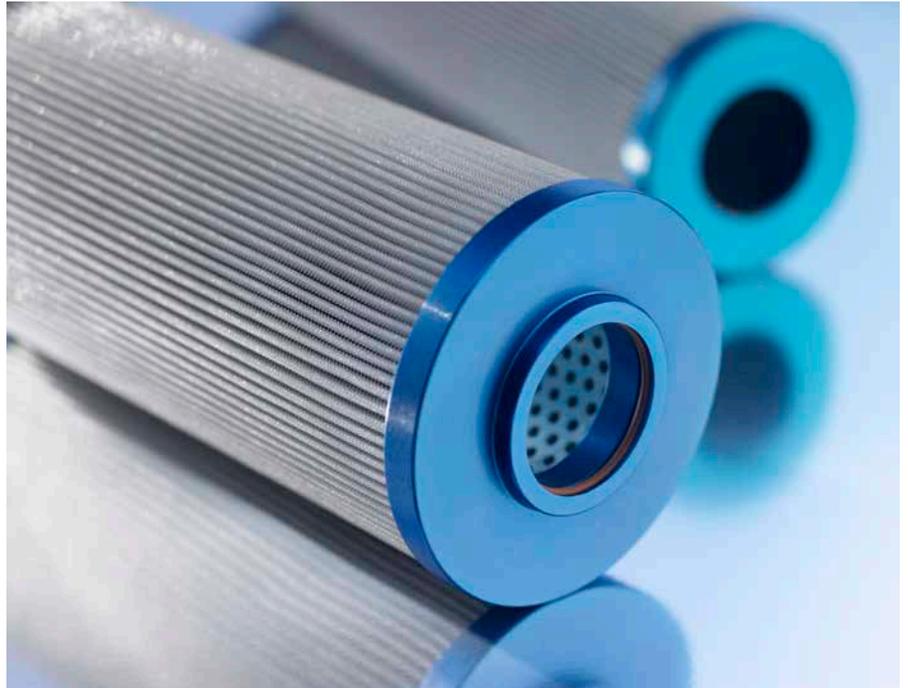


Buna-N® and Viton® are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



## High-Performance DT Hydraulic Cartridges

Using Donaldson Synteq™ media technology, DT filters extend filter life, allow higher initial cleanliness and provide superior system protection.



## Donaldson Blue™ Hydraulic Cartridges

The Donaldson Company has been releasing and supporting Donaldson Blue premium product in our Air, Clean Solutions and Liquid filtration product categories. Now, we're extending the same high quality coverage to our hydraulic offering with the first ever, **Donaldson Blue Hydraulic** filters.

Donaldson Blue Hydraulic filters deliver:

- Superior efficiency
- Longer filter life
- Reduced flow restriction

Donaldson Blue hydraulic filters deliver better system protection and performance.



*Coupler P167324 available to connect filters.*

## Section Index

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Donaldson Blue Hydraulic Cartridges ..... | 189 |
| DT High-Performance Cartridges .....      | 190 |
| How it Works .....                        | 191 |
| Popular DT Filters .....                  | 192 |
| Pall SRT Replacement Cartridges .....     | 194 |

## Cross Reference

| Donaldson Blue | Schroeder® | Hydac®  | Pall®                 | Parker®  | Hy-Pro®     |
|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>DBH6018</b> | KZ5        | 2060529 | HC9700FKN9H or CN9H   | HF4L10VQ | HPKL9-6MB   |
| <b>DBH6019</b> | KZ10       | 2060530 | HC9700FKS9H or CS9H   | HF4L15VQ | HPKL9-12MB  |
| <b>DBH6020</b> | KKZ5       | 2060431 | HC9700FKN18H or CN18H | 932678Q  | HPKL18-6MB  |
| <b>DBH6138</b> | KKZ10      | 2060432 | HC9700FKS18H or CS18H | 932679Q  | HPKL18-12MB |
| <b>DBH6139</b> | 27KZ5      | 2065004 | HC9700FKN27H or CN27H | 933487Q  | HPKL27-6MB  |
| <b>DBH6140</b> | 27KZ10     | 2065005 | HC9700FKS27H or CS27H | 933488Q  | HPKL27-12MB |

Schroeder® is a registered trademark of Schroeder Industries, LLC. Hydac® is a registered trademark of Hydac Technology GmbH. Pall® is a registered trademark of Pall Corporation. Parker®/Parker-Hannifin is a registered trademark of Parker Intangibles, LLC. Hy-Pro® is a registered trademark of Hy-Pro Filtration.



**High-performance DT filters provide superior hydraulic system protection.**

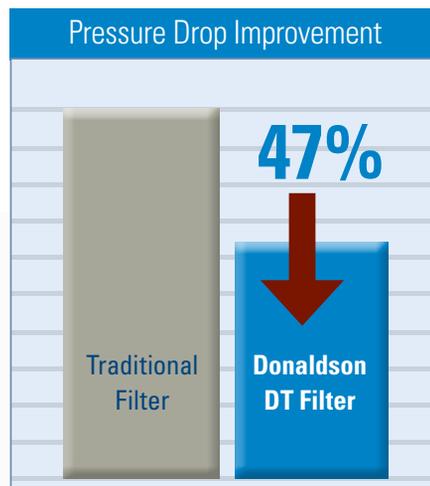
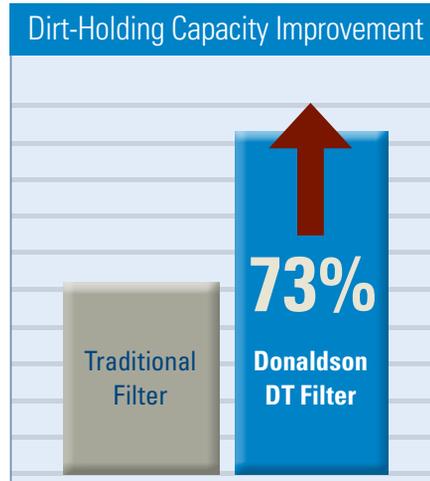
**Premium Uptime Protection**

Every hydraulic system has suspended particles in its fluid. Contaminants grind and wear at the surface of moving parts, introducing even more particles into the system. These contaminants cause more than 70% of all hydraulic system downtime.

Donaldson high-performance DT cartridge filters provide better protection from the particles and contaminants that reduce the effectiveness of lubricant and hydraulic fluid. Using Donaldson Synteq™ media technology, these filters extend filter life, allow higher initial cleanliness and provide superior system protection.

**Donaldson DT filters are ideally suited for a variety of demanding applications, including:**

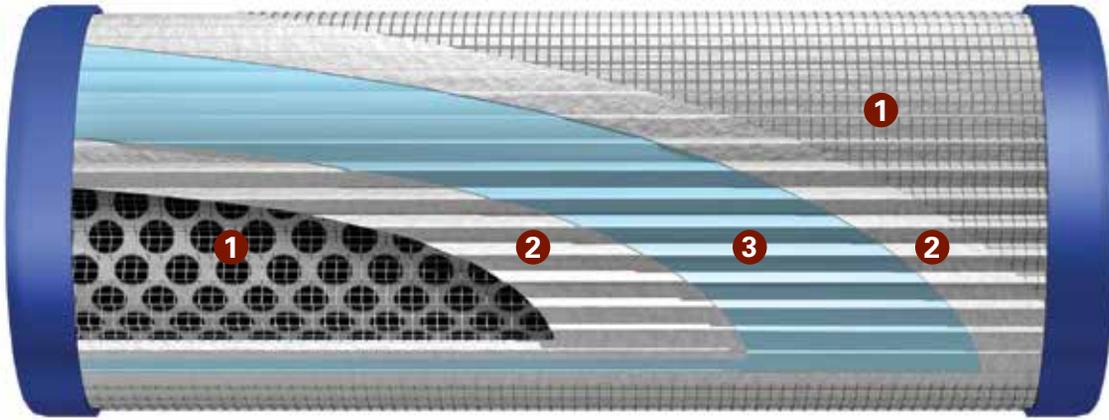
- heavy-duty mobile equipment
- in-plant hydraulics
- transmissions
- bearing lube oil systems



Donaldson DT filters are stocked and ready to ship!

## See How Donaldson DT Filters Work

DT cartridge filters feature an advanced pleat pack design that provides higher initial cleanliness and dirt holding capacity.



### 1 Epoxy-Coated Steel Support Mesh

(Upstream and Downstream Sides)

- Provides excellent pleat support and spacing, which allows for maximum effective media area
- Protects against media damage during handling and installation

### 2 Media Support Layers

(Upstream and Downstream Sides)

- Optimizes media support
- Protects media during pressure surges

### 3 Synteq™ Media Technology

Donaldson-developed Synteq synthetic filter media has smooth, rounded fibers for low resistance to fluid flow. Synteq media is ideal for filtering synthetic fluids, water glycols, water/oil emulsions, HWCF (high water content fluids) and petroleum-based fluids.



- High-efficiency media grades with performance to  $\beta < 4(c) = 1000$  (per ISO 16889)
- Exceptionally low flow resistance
- Consistent performance throughout filter life
- Excellent fluid compatibility

Donaldson DT replacement filters are engineered to fit many competitive applications, including:

**DIN\* Standard** 400, 630, 1000 Series

**Fairey Arlon** 170, 270, 370

**Hydac** 0030D, 0500R, 0060D/R, 0075D, 0110D/R, 0140D, 0160D/R, 0240D/R, 0280D, 0330D/R, 0660D/R, 0850R, 0950R, 1300R, 2600R

**Pall** 2544, 8200, 8300, 8310, 8314, 8800, 8900, 8904, 9020, 9021, 9024, 9100, 9101, 9104, 9400, 9404, 9600, 9601, 9604, 9650, 9651, 9800, 9801, 9804, 9901

**Parker** 15/40/80 CN, 25P, 31P, 61P, RF2/IL2

**Porous Media** LG Series

**PTI/Mahle** 015/Pi X105, 025/Pi X108, 030/Pi X111, 050/Pi X115, 080/Pi X130, 120/Pi X145, PTI RP83

**Schroeder** A, K, KK, KKK, N, NN, V

For a complete list of replacement part numbers, visit [crossreference.donaldson.com](http://crossreference.donaldson.com).

\* DIN - Deutsches Institut für Normung E.V., the German Institute for Standardization



## Popular DT Filters for Heavy-Duty Equipment and Industrial Hydraulic Applications



| Donaldson      | Description    | Pall             | Hydac         | Parker | Schroeder           |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>P566658</b> | DT-0110-D-5UM  | HC2206FKP6H or Z | 0110D003BN4HC | PR3085 | SBF-0110D-Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566659</b> | DT-0110-D-8UM  | HC2206FKN6H or Z | 0110D005BN4HC | PR3086 | SBF-0110D-Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566660</b> | DT-0110-D-14UM | HC2206FKS6H or Z | 0110D010BN4HC | PR3087 | SBF-0110D-Z10B or V |
| <b>P566965</b> | DT-0110-R-5UM  | HC2196FKP6H or Z | 0110R003BN4HC | PR3256 | SBF0110RZ3B or V    |
| <b>P566966</b> | DT-0110-R-8UM  | HC2196FKN6H or Z | 0110R005BN4HC | PR3257 | SBF0110RZ5B or V    |
| <b>P566967</b> | DT-0110-R-14UM | HC2196FKS6H or Z | 0110R010BN4HC | PR3258 | SBF0110RZ10B or V   |
| <b>P566968</b> | DT-0110-R-25UM | HC2196FKT6H or Z | 0110R020BN4HC | PR3259 | SBF0110RZ25B or V   |
| <b>P566666</b> | DT-0160-D-5UM  | HC2216FKP4H or Z | 0160D003BN4HC | PR3114 | SBF-0160D-Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566667</b> | DT-0160-D-8UM  | HC2216FKN4H or Z | 0160D005BN4HC | PR3115 | SBF-0160D-Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566668</b> | DT-0160-D-14UM | HC2216FKS4H or Z | 0160D010BN4HC | PR3116 | SBF-0160D-Z10B or V |
| <b>P566969</b> | DT-0160-R-5UM  | HC2226FKP4H or Z | 0160R003BN4HC | PR3273 | SBF0160RZ3B or V    |
| <b>P566970</b> | DT-0160-R-8UM  | HC2226FKN4H or Z | 0160R005BN4HC | PR3274 | SBF0160RZ5B or V    |
| <b>P566971</b> | DT-0160-R-14UM | HC2226FKS4H or Z | 0160R010BN4HC | PR3275 | SBF0160RZ10B or V   |
| <b>P566972</b> | DT-0160-R-25UM | HC2226FKT4H or Z | 0160R020BN4HC | PR3276 | SBF0160RZ25B or V   |
| <b>P566670</b> | DT-0240-D-5UM  | HC2216FKP6H or Z | 0240D003BN4HC | PR3143 | SBF-0240D-Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566671</b> | DT-0240-D-8UM  | HC2216FKN6H or Z | 0240D005BN4HC | PR3144 | SBF-0240D-Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566672</b> | DT-0240-D-14UM | HC2216FKS6H or Z | 0240D010BN4HC | PR3145 | SBF-0240D-Z10B or V |
| <b>P566977</b> | DT-0240-R-5UM  | HC2226FKP6H or Z | 0240R003BN4HC | PR3290 | SBF0240RZ3B or V    |
| <b>P566978</b> | DT-0240-R-8UM  | HC2226FKN6H or Z | 0240R005BN4HC | PR3291 | SBF0240RZ5B or V    |
| <b>P566979</b> | DT-0240-R-14UM | HC2226FKS6H or Z | 0240R010BN4HC | PR3292 | SBF0240RZ10B or V   |
| <b>P566980</b> | DT-0240-R-25UM | HC2226FKT6H or Z | 0240R020BN4HC | PR3293 | SBF0240RZ25B or V   |
| <b>P566674</b> | DT-0280-D-5UM  | NA               | 0280D003BN4HC | NA     | SBF-0280D-Z3B OR V  |
| <b>P566675</b> | DT-0280-D-8UM  | NA               | 0280D005BN4HC | NA     | SBF-0280D-Z5B OR V  |
| <b>P566676</b> | DT-0280-D-14UM | NA               | 0280D010BN4HC | NA     | SBF-0280D-Z10B OR V |
| <b>P566677</b> | DT-0280-D-25UM | NA               | 0280D020BN4HC | NA     | SBF-0280D-Z25B OR V |
| <b>P566678</b> | DT-0330-D-5UM  | HC2233FKP6H or Z | 0330D003BN4HC | PR3172 | SBF-0330D-Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566679</b> | DT-0330-D-8UM  | HC2233FKN6H or Z | 0330D005BN4HC | PR3173 | SBF-0330D-Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566680</b> | DT-0330-D-14UM | HC2233FKS6H or Z | 0330D010BN4HC | PR3174 | SBF-0330D-Z10B or V |
| <b>P566681</b> | DT-0330-D-25UM | HC2233FKT6H or Z | 0330D020BN4HC | PR3175 | SBF-0330D-Z25B or V |
| <b>P566981</b> | DT-0330-R-5UM  | HC2246FKP6H or Z | 0330R003BN4HC | PR3307 | SBF0330RZ3B or V    |
| <b>P566982</b> | DT-0330-R-8UM  | HC2246FKN6H or z | 0330R005BN4HC | PR3308 | SBF0330RZ5B or V    |



| Donaldson      | Description     | Pall              | Hydac             | Parker   | Schroeder            |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|
| <b>P566983</b> | DT-0330-R-14UM  | HC2246FKS6H or Z  | 0330R010BN4HC     | PR3309   | SBF0330RZ10B or V    |
| <b>P566984</b> | DT-0330-R-25UM  | HC2246FKT6H or Z  | 0330R0220BN4HC    | PR3310   | SBF0330RZ25B or V    |
| <b>P566195</b> | DT-9020-4-5UM   | HC9020FKP4H or Z  | H9020-4-003BN4HC  | 932610Q  | SBF-9020-4Z3B or V   |
| <b>P566196</b> | DT-9020-4-8UM   | HC9020FKN4H or Z  | H9020-4-005BN4HC  | 933239Q  | SBF-9020-4Z5B or V   |
| <b>P566197</b> | DT-9020-4-14UM  | HC9020FKS4H or Z  | H9020-4-010BN4HC  | 925580Q  | SBF-9020-4Z10B or V  |
| <b>P566200</b> | DT-9020-8-5UM   | HC9020FKP8H or Z  | H9020-8-003BN4HC  | 925602Q  | SBF-9020-8Z3B or V   |
| <b>P566201</b> | DT-9020-8-8UM   | HC9020FKN8H or Z  | H9020-8-005BN4HC  | 933246Q  | SBF-9020-8Z5B or V   |
| <b>P566202</b> | DT-9020-8-14UM  | HC9020FKS8H or Z  | H9020-8-010BN4HC  | 925600Q  | SBF-9020-8Z10B or V  |
| <b>P566210</b> | DT-9600-8-5UM   | HC9600FKP8H or Z  | H9600-8-003BN4HC  | 926697Q  | SBF-9600-8Z3B or V   |
| <b>P566212</b> | DT-9600-8-14UM  | HC9600FKS8H or Z  | H9600-8-010BN4HC  | 926837Q  | SBF-9600-8Z10B or V  |
| <b>P566215</b> | DT-9600-13-5UM  | HC9600FKP13H or Z | H9600-13-003BN4HC | 926698Q  | SBF-9600-13Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566216</b> | DT-9600-13-8UM  | HC9600FKN13H or Z | H9600-13-006BN4HC | 926845Q  | SBF-9600-13Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566217</b> | DT-9600-13-14UM | HC9600FKS13H or Z | H9600-13-010BN4HC | 926839Q  | SBF-9600-13Z10B or V |
| <b>P566220</b> | DT-9600-16-5UM  | HC9600FKP16H or Z | H9600-16-003BN4HC | 926699Q  | SBF-9600-16Z3B or V  |
| <b>P566221</b> | DT-9600-16-8UM  | HC9600FKN16H or Z | H9600-16-005BN4HC | 926890Q  | SBF-9600-16Z5B or V  |
| <b>P566222</b> | DT-9600-16-14UM | HC9600FKS16H or Z | H9600-16-010BN4HC | 926888Q  | SBF-9600-16Z10B or V |
| <b>P566373</b> | DT-9604-8-5UM   | HC9604FKP8H or Z  | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-8Z3B OR V   |
| <b>P566374</b> | DT-9604-8-8UM   | HC9604FKN8H or Z  | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-8Z5B OR V   |
| <b>P566375</b> | DT-9604-8-14UM  | HC9604FKS8H or Z  | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-16Z10B OR V |
| <b>P566378</b> | DT-9604-13-5UM  | HC9604FKP13H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-960413Z3B OR V   |
| <b>P566379</b> | DT-9604-13-8UM  | HC9604FKN13H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-13Z5B OR V  |
| <b>P566380</b> | DT-9604-13-14UM | HC9604FKS13H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-13Z10B OR V |
| <b>P566383</b> | DT-9604-16-5UM  | HC9604FKP16H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-16Z3B OR V  |
| <b>P566384</b> | DT-9604-16-8UM  | HC9604FKN16H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-16Z5B OR V  |
| <b>P566385</b> | DT-9604-16-14UM | HC9604FKS16H or Z | NA                | NA       | SBF-9604-16Z10B OR V |
| <b>P566270</b> | DT-HF4-9-5UM    | HC9700FKP9H or Z  | HK003BN4HC        | HF4L3VQ  | KZ3                  |
| <b>P566271</b> | DT-HF4-9-8UM    | HC9700FKN9H or Z  | HK005BN4HC        | HF4L10VQ | KZ5                  |
| <b>P566272</b> | DT-HF4-9-14UM   | HC9700FKS9H or Z  | HK010BN4HC        | HF4L15VQ | KZ10                 |
| <b>P566274</b> | DT-HF4-18-5UM   | HC9700FKP18H or Z | H2K003BN4HC       | 932677Q  | KKZ3                 |
| <b>P566275</b> | DT-HF4-18-8UM   | HC9700FKN18H or Z | H2K005BN4HC       | 932678Q  | KKZ5                 |
| <b>P566276</b> | DT-HF4-18-14UM  | HC9700FKS18H or Z | H2K010BN4HC       | 932679Q  | KKZ10                |



# Pall® Ultipleat® SRT Replacement Filters

## Cartridge Replacements for SRT 219, 319 and 619 Housings



CARTRIDGE FILTERS



Donaldson replacement filters for Pall Ultipleat SRT 219, 319 and 619 style housings provide protection from particles and contaminants that reduce the effectiveness of lubricant and hydraulic fluid. Using Donaldson DT Synteq™ media technology, these filters have long life and provide excellent system protection.

These filters feature an advanced pleat pack design that provides high initial cleanliness and efficient dirt holding capacity.

Double wire backed with an epoxy-coated steel mesh for excellent pleat support and spacing, which allows for maximum media area and excellent protection during operating pressure surges

Utilizes glass fiber DT Synteq media with an epoxy-based resin system and is potted with epoxy-based adhesives Viton® O-ring seals for excellent compatibility with a wide range of fluid types

### Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Reduction

Donaldson SRT replacement filters are designed to resist charge generation and reduce the occurrence of electrostatic discharges induced by the flow of fluids through the filter media – a known industry problem which can result in damage to the filter and degraded performance.

### Utilizing DT Synteq™ Media Technology

Donaldson invented DT Synteq synthetic filter media has smooth, rounded fibers for low resistance to fluid flow. Synteq media is ideal for filtering synthetic fluids, water glycols, water/oil emulsions, petroleum-based and high water content fluids (HWCF).

## Donaldson Replacement Filters for Pall® Ultipleat® SRT Housings

| Length            | Beta <sub>rel</sub> = 1000 Rating | Donaldson Part No. | Competitive Cross Reference |                   |                         |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |                                   |                    | Pall                        | Hy-Pro            | Hydac                   | Schroeder       |
| <b>219 Series</b> |                                   |                    |                             |                   |                         |                 |
| 4" (102mm)        | < 4 µm                            | P573085            | UE219AZ04H or Z             | HP219L41EB or V   | 1.28.04 D 03 RT         | SBFUE219-4Z3V   |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573086            | UE219AP04H or Z             | HP219L43EB or V   | 1.28.04 D 05 RT         | SBFUE219-4Z5V   |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573087            | UE219AN04H or Z             | HP219L46EB or V   | 1.28.04 D 07 RT         | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573088            | UE219AS04H or Z             | HP219L412EB or V  | 1.28.04 D 12 RT         | SBFUE219-4Z10V  |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573089            | UE219AT04H or Z             | HP219L422EB or V  | 1.28.04 D 20 RT         | SBFUE219-4Z25V  |
| 8" (203mm)        | < 4 µm                            | P573090            | UE219AZ08H or Z             | HP219L81EB or V   | 1.28.08 D 03 RT         | SBFUE219-8Z3V   |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573091            | UE219AP08H or Z             | HP219L83EB or V   | 1.28.08 D 05 RT         | SBFUE219-8Z5V   |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573092            | UE219AN08H or Z             | HP219L86EB or V   | 1.28.08 D 07 RT         | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573093            | UE219AS08H or Z             | HP219L812EB or V  | 1.28.08 D 12 RT         | SBFUE219-8Z10V  |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573094            | UE219AT08H or Z             | HP219L822EB or V  | 1.28.08 D 20 RT         | SBFUE219-8Z25V  |
| 13" (330mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573095            | UE219AZ13H or Z             | HP219L131EB or V  | 1.28.13 D 03 RT         | SBFUE219-13Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573096            | UE219AP13H or Z             | HP219L133EB or V  | 1.28.13 D 05 RT         | SBFUE219-13Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573097            | UE219AN13H or Z             | HP219L136EB or V  | 1.28.13 D 07 RT         | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573098            | UE219AS13H or Z             | HP219L1312EB or V | 1.28.13 D 12 RT         | SBFUE219-13Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573099            | UE219AT13H or Z             | HP219L1322EB or V | 1.28.13 D 20 RT         | SBFUE219-13Z25V |
| 20" (508mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573100            | UE219AZ20H or Z             | HP219L201EB or V  | 1.28.20 D 03 RT         | SBFUE219-20Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573101            | UE219AP20H or Z             | HP219L203EB or V  | 1.28.20 D 05 RT         | SBFUE219-20Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573102            | UE219AN20H or Z             | HP219L206EB or V  | 1.28.20 D 07 RT         | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573103            | UE219AS20H or Z             | HP219L2012EB or V | 1.28.20 D 12 RT         | SBFUE219-20Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573104            | UE219AT20H or Z             | HP219L2022EB or V | 1.28.20 D 20 RT         | SBFUE219-20Z25V |
| <b>319 Series</b> |                                   |                    |                             |                   |                         |                 |
| 8" (203mm)        | < 4 µm                            | P573105            | UE319AZ08H or Z             | HP319L81EB or V   | 1297074 or 1.21.08D03RT | SBFUE319-8Z3V   |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573106            | UE319AP08H or Z             | HP319L83EB or V   | 1296464 or 1.21.08D05RT | SBFUE319-8Z5V   |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573107            | UE319AN08H or Z             | HP319L86EB or V   | 1296465 or 1.21.08D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573108            | UE319AS08H or Z             | HP319L812EB or V  | 1297075 or 1.21.08D12RT | SBFUE319-8Z10V  |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573109            | UE319AT08H or Z             | HP319L822EB or V  | 1.21.08 D 20 RT         | SBFUE319-8Z25V  |
| 13" (330mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573110            | UE319AZ13H or Z             | HP319L131EB or V  | 1297076 or 1.21.13D03RT | SBFUE319-13Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573111            | UE319AP13H or Z             | HP319L133EB or V  | 1296466 or 1.21.13D05RT | SBFUE319-13Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573112            | UE319AN13H or Z             | HP319L136EB or V  | 1296467 or 1.21.13D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573113            | UE319AS13H or Z             | HP319L1312EB or V | 1297077 or 1.21.13D12RT | SBFUE319-13Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573114            | UE319AT13H or Z             | HP319L1322EB or V | 1.21.13 D 20 RT         | SBFUE319-13Z25V |
| 20" (508mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573115            | UE319AZ20H or Z             | HP319L201EB or V  | 1297078 or 1.21.20D03RT | SBFUE319-20Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573116            | UE319AP20H or Z             | HP319L203EB or V  | 1296468 or 1.21.20D05RT | SBFUE319-20Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573117            | UE319AN20H or Z             | HP319L206EB or V  | 1296469 or 1.21.20D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573118            | UE319AS20H or Z             | HP319L2012EB or V | 1297079 or 1.21.20D12RT | SBFUE319-20Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573119            | UE319AT20H or Z             | HP319L2022EB or V | 1.21.20 D 20 RT         | SBFUE319-20Z25V |
| 40" (107mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573120            | UE319AZ40H or Z             | HP319L401EB or V  | 1297080 or 1.21.40D03RT | SBFUE319-40Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573121            | UE319AP40H or Z             | HP319L403EB or V  | 1296665 or 1.21.40D05RT | SBFUE319-40Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573122            | UE319AN40H or Z             | HP319L406EB or V  | 1296666 or 1.21.40D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573123            | UE319AS40H or Z             | HP319L4012EB or V | 1297083 or 1.21.40D12RT | SBFUE319-40Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573124            | UE319AT40H or Z             | HP319L4022EB or V | 1.21.40 D 20 RT         | SBFUE319-40Z25V |
| <b>619 Series</b> |                                   |                    |                             |                   |                         |                 |
| 20" (508mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573125            | UE619AZ20H or Z             | HP619L201EB or V  | 1297084 or 1.22.20D03RT | SBFUE619-20Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573126            | UE619AP20H or Z             | HP619L203EB or V  | 1296470 or 1.22.20D05RT | SBFUE619-20Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573127            | UE619AN20H or Z             | HP619L206EB or V  | 1296471 or 1.22.20D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573128            | UE619AS20H or Z             | HP619L2012EB or V | 1297085 or 1.22.20D12RT | SBFUE619-20Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573129            | UE619AT20H or Z             | HP619L2022EB or V | 1.22.20 D 20 RT         | SBFUE619-20Z25V |
| 40" (107mm)       | < 4 µm                            | P573130            | UE619AZ40H or Z             | HP619L401EB or V  | 1297086 or 1.22.40D03RT | SBFUE619-40Z3V  |
|                   | 5 µm                              | P573131            | UE619AP40H or Z             | HP619L403EB or V  | 1296472 or 1.22.40D05RT | SBFUE619-40Z5V  |
|                   | 8 µm                              | P573132            | UE619AN40H or Z             | HP619L406EB or V  | 1296473 or 1.22.40D07RT | —               |
|                   | 12 µm                             | P573133            | UE619AS40H or Z             | HP619L4012EB or V | 1297087 or 1.22.40D12RT | SBFUE619-40Z10V |
|                   | 23 µm                             | P573134            | UE619AT40H or Z             | HP619L4022EB or V | 1.22.40 D 20 RT         | SBFUE619-40Z25V |

Pall® and Ultipleat® are registered trademarks of Pall Corporation. Viton® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

## Accessories

Donaldson offers an extensive line of accessories for hydraulic circuits, lines and reservoirs that will help you maintain proper ISO cleanliness levels.



### Section Index

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Filter Service Indicators .....                  | 196 |
| Visual Service Indicator Kits .....              | 196 |
| Visual / Electrical Service Indicator Kits ..... | 196 |
| Electrical Service Indicators .....              | 197 |
| Visual / Electrical Indicators .....             | 198 |
| Visual Pressure Gauges .....                     | 198 |
| In-Line Accessories .....                        | 199 |
| Pressure Gauges .....                            | 201 |
| Test Points .....                                | 204 |
| Valves .....                                     | 208 |
| Flanges .....                                    | 214 |
| Reservoir Accessories .....                      | 220 |
| Strainers .....                                  | 221 |
| Diffusers .....                                  | 224 |
| Breathers .....                                  | 225 |
| T.R.A.P.™ Breathers .....                        | 226 |
| Reservoir Air Dryer .....                        | 239 |
| Sight Glasses .....                              | 243 |
| Level Gauges .....                               | 245 |



### T.R.A.P.™ Breather Technology (Thermally Reactive Advanced Protection)

T.R.A.P. breathers provide fast-acting protection against airborne moisture and particulate contamination. It stops solid particulate down to 3 µm at 97% efficiency as well as prevents moisture from entering the reservoir. Water-holding capacity is regenerated with every oil return phase for long service life. Its self-regenerating capability enables extended life.

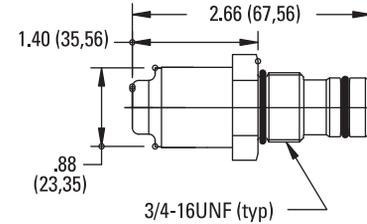
## Visual Service Indicator Kits

### Visual Service Indicator Kit Choices

| Part No. | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of: | Description  | Where Used                 |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| P569632  | 50 psi / 3.5 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit* auto reset pop-out button  | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P569633  | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit* auto reset pop-out button  | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P567988  | 50 psi / 3.5 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit* auto reset pop-out button with thermal lockout and surge control | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P567989  | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit* auto reset pop-out button with thermal lockout and surge control | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |

\* Note: Above kits include indicator and P573495 mounting block.

#### Visual (Mechanical) Indicators (with auto reset pop-out button)

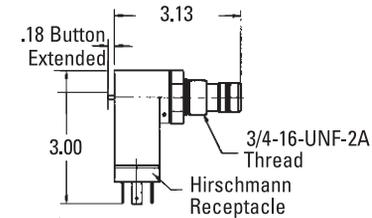


### Visual/Electrical Service Indicator Kit Choices

| Part No. | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of: | Description  | Where Used                 |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| P569634  | 50 psi / 3.5 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit* Hirschmann receptacle 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps   | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P569635  | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit* Hirschmann receptacle 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps   | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P567986  | 50 psi / 3.5 bar                   | 35 psi/2.4 bar indicator kit* with thermal lockout and surge control, Hirschmann receptacle, 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps, 4 pin DIN 43650 | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P567987  | 90 psi / 6.2 bar                   | 70 psi/4.8 bar indicator kit* with thermal lockout and surge control, Hirschmann receptacle, 115 VAC/28 VDC, 2 amps, 4 pin DIN 43650 | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |

\* Note: Above kits include indicator and P573495 mounting block.

#### AC/DC Electrical Indicators (with aluminum electrical housing)



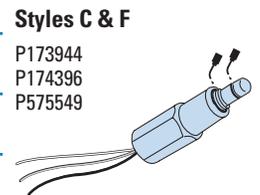
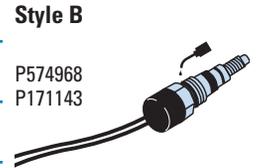
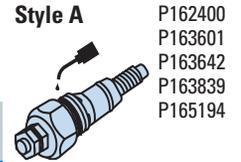
## Electrical Service Indicators

### Electrical Service Indicator Choices

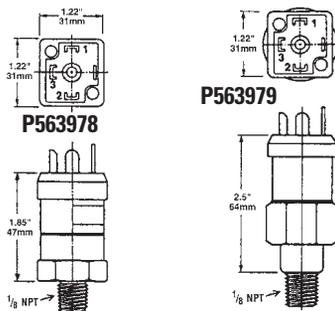
All electric models have a maximum operating temperature of 250°F/ 114°C.

| Part No. | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of:     | Description   | Where Used                                       | Illustration      |
|----------|--|---|--|-------------------|
| P162400  | 25 psi/ 172 kPa                        | DC/single post. Normally open.  | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                 | Style A           |
| P163601  | 15 psi/ 103 kPa                        | DC/single post. Normally open.  | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                 | Style A           |
| P163642  | 5 psi/ 34 kPa                          | DC/single post. Normally open.  | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                 | Style A           |
| P163839  | 25 psi/ 172 kPa                        | DC/single post. Normally closed.  | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                 | Style A           |
| P165194  | 50 psi/ 345 kPa                        | DC/single post. Normally open.  | HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25, FPK04                 | Style A           |
| P574967  | 50 psi/ 276 kPa                        | DC 2-wire. Normally closed. Gold contacts. Microprocessor compatible.   | HBK05, HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25, FLK90/110/125  | Style E           |
| P574968  | 50 psi/ 345 kPa                        | DC 2-wire. Packard Weatherpack connector. Normally open.  | HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25, FLK90/110/125         | Style B           |
| P171143  | 25 psi/ 172 kPa                        | DC 2-wire. Cannon connector. Normally open.   | HBK04, HBK05, HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25          | Style B           |
| P171966  | 22 psi/ 150 kPa                        | AC/DC. 0.5A resistive, 0.2A inductive. Normally open.   | FIK  | at right          |
| P575549  | 50 psi/ 345 kPa                        | DC 3-wire. Gold alloy contacts. Microprocessor compatible. White: normally open; Red: normally closed; Black: common. | HMK04/24, HMK05/25                               | Style F           |
| P173944  | 25 psi/ 172 kPa                        | AC/DC 3-wire. Silver alloy contacts. White: normally open; Red: normally closed; Black: common.                       | HBK04, HBK05, HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25          | Style C           |
| P174396  | 50 psi/ 345 kPa                        | AC/DC 3-wire. Silver alloy contacts. White: normally open; Red: normally closed; Black: common.                       | HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                        | Style C           |
| P761056  | 87 psi/ 592 kPa                        | AC/DC Normally open or closed. 30 VAC or 30 VDC max. 0.5A resistive, 0.2A inductive.                                  | FPK02  | see FPK02 section |
| P563978  | 15 psi/103.4 kPa or 25 psi / 172.5 kPa | Return indicator, field adj.* or No Bypass  | SP15/25, SP50/60, SP80/90, SP100/120, TT15/30/60 | at right          |
| P563979  | 5 psi / 34.5 kPa / .34 bar             | Suction indicator, Hg field adj.* or No Bypass  | SP15/25, SP50/60, SP80/90, SP100/120, TT15/30/60 | at right          |

\* NOT PRESET: Setting adjustable for desired application



#1 Common; #2 Normally Closed;  
#3 Normally Open

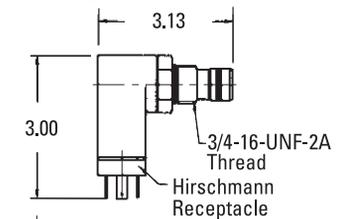


#### Instructions

1. Remove DIN adaptor
2. Remove small brass screw
3. Using 1/8" allen wrench adjust clockwise to increase set point/counter-clockwise to decrease set point
4. NO / NC

Adjustment screw located in center of elec. prongs

Electric ΔP indicator



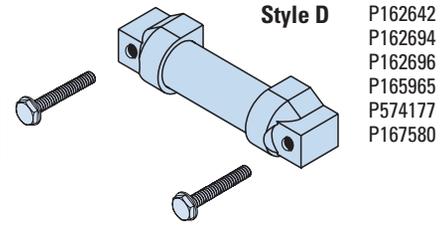
Electric ΔP indicator with pop-up visual button and manual reset

## Visual Service Indicators

### Visual Service Indicator Choices

All non-electric models have a maximum operating temperature of 180°F/ 82°C.

| Part No. | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of: | Where Used  | Illustration        |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| P162642  | 15 psi/103 kPa                     | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                                  | Style D             |
| P162694  | 5 psi/34 kPa                       | HBK04, HBK05  | Style D (old style) |
| P162696  | 25 psi/172 kPa                     | HBK04, HBK05, HMK04/24, HMK05/25                                  | Style D             |
| P164315  | 50 psi/345 kPa                     | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05  | see HPK02 section   |
| P165965  | 25 psi/345 kPa                     | HMK03, HMK04/24, HMK05/25   | Style D             |
| P574177  | 50 psi / 345 kPa                   | HMK03, HMK04/24   | Style D             |
| P166603  | 50 psi/345 kPa (reverse flow)      | HPK04   | see HPK04 section   |
| P167580  | 50 psi/345 kPa                     | HMK04/24, HMK05/25  | Style D             |
| P171958  | 17 psi/116 kPa                     | FIK   | at left             |
| P171945  | 72 psi/493 kPa                     | FPK02   | see FPK02 section   |
| P575334  | 25 psi/172 kPa                     | HBK05, HMK03, HMK05/25, HNK04/05, HMK04/24, FLK90, FLK110, FLK125 | Style H             |
| P575335  | 50 psi/345 kPa                     | HBK05, HMK03, HMK05/25, HNK04/05, HMK04/24, FLK90, FLK110, FLK125 | Style H             |



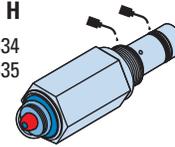
Style D  
P162642  
P162694  
P162696  
P165965  
P574177  
P167580

**NOTE on Style D Indicators:**  
Our old square-style visual indicator has been improved in a design revision. If you have this style and order a replacement, you will receive the new rounded Style D shown above.

**Exception:** P162694 is still made per the old style.  
Bar style visual indicators not for use with phosphate ester applications.

#### Style H

P575334  
P575335



## Indicators

### Indicator Choices

| Indicator Pressure Setting                | Connector Style | Donaldson Part No. | Where Used |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Pressure Gauge, 0 - 60 psi Models</b>  |                 |                    |            |
| 25 psi / 172 kPa                          | NA              | X011059            | WL15, WL16 |
| 50 psi / 345 kPa                          | NA              | X011075            | WL15, WL16 |
| <b>Pressure Gauge, 0 - 200 psi Models</b> |                 |                    |            |
| 50 psi / 345 kPa                          | NA              | X011060            | WL15, WL16 |

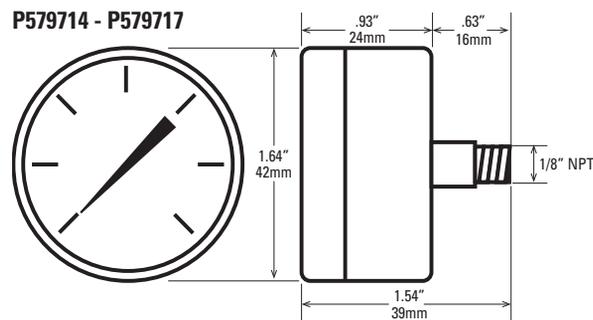
### Indicator Choices

| Indicator Pressure Setting | Connector Style | Donaldson Part No. | Where Used |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Electrical Models</b>   |                 |                    |            |
| 18 psi / 124 kPa           | Hirschman       | X011061            | WL15, WL16 |
| 35 psi / 241 kPa           | Hirschman       | X011064            | WL15, WL16 |
| 18 psi / 124 kPa           | Brad Harrison   | X011065            | WL15, WL16 |
| 35 psi / 241 kPa           | Brad Harrison   | X011066            | WL15, WL16 |

## Visual Pressure Gauges

### Visual Pressure Gauge Choices

| Part No. | Pressure Range                    | Function |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| P579714  | 0 to 100 PSI Numeric Scale        | Return   |
| P579715  | 0 to 100 PSI Color Coded (15 PSI) | Return   |
| P579716  | 0 to 100 PSI Color Coded (25 PSI) | Return   |
| P579717  | 0 to -20 Hg                       | Suction  |
| P563300  | 0 to 30 PSI Color Coded (15 PSI)  | Return   |



**P171956**  
for FIK series  
-1 to +5 bar  
14.5 to 72.5 psi  
-100 to +500 kPa

P171953  
G 1/8

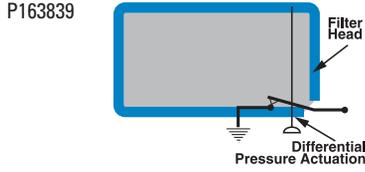
## Replacement Indicators (Visual, Electrical and Visual / Electrical )

### Replacement Indicator Choices

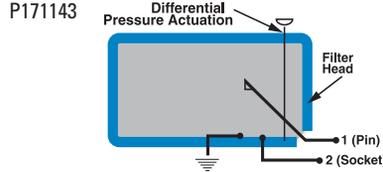
| Part No.                              | Use with Bypass Valve Pressure of | Connector Style     | Seal Material | Thermal Lockout | Surge Control | Where Used   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| <b>Electrical Indicators</b>          |                                   |                     |               |                 |               |  |
| P572355                               | 15 psid/1.04 bar                  | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061   |
| P572359                               | 35 psid/2.41 bar                  | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572361                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Brad Harrison       | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572369                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W041, W440, W350, W451, W620   |
| <b>Visual / Electrical Indicators</b> |                                   |                     |               |                 |               |  |
| P572323                               | 15 psid/1.04 bar                  | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061   |
| P572342                               | 15 psid/1.04 bar                  | 3-wire flying leads | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061   |
| P572327                               | 35 psid/2.41 bar                  | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P569638                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Hirschman           | Viton         | Yes             | No            | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05   |
| P572329                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Brad Harrison       | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572349                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | 3-wire flying leads | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572384                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572385                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Brad Harrison       | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W041, W440, W350, W451, W620   |
| P567458                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | Hirschman           | Viton         | Yes             | Yes           | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620, HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P569639                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | Hirschman           | Viton         | Yes             | No            | W440, W350, W451, W620, HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05                   |
| P567459                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | Brad Harrison       | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451, W620, HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05                   |
| P572320                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451, W620   |
| P572373                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | Yes             | No            | W440, W350, W451, W620   |
| P572387                               | 100 psid/6.89 bar                 | Hirschman           | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451   |
| <b>Visual Indicators</b>              |                                   |                     |               |                 |               |  |
| P572345                               | 15 psid/1.04 bar                  | N/A                 | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061   |
| P572347                               | 35 psid/2.41 bar                  | N/A                 | Buna-N        | No              | No            | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P572348                               | 35 psid/2.41 bar                  | N/A                 | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620                             |
| P567456                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | N/A                 | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W023, W061, W041, W440, W350, W451, W620, HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05 |
| P572319                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | N/A                 | Buna-N        | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451, W620   |
| P567457                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | N/A                 | Viton         | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451, W620, HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05                   |
| P572353                               | 100 psid/6.9 bar                  | N/A                 | Buna-N        | Yes             | No            | W440, W350, W451   |
| P572354                               | 100 psid/6.89 bar                 | N/A                 | Viton         | Yes             | Yes           | W440, W350, W451   |
| P569636                               | 35 psid/2.4 bar                   | N/A                 | Viton         | No              | No            | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05   |
| P569637                               | 70 psid/4.8 bar                   | N/A                 | Viton         | No              | No            | HPK02, HPK03, HPK04, HPK05   |

## Electrical Schematics

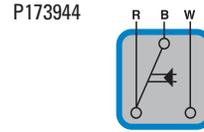
### Style A: Single Post DC Indicator (Maximum: 200 mA DC @ 30 VDC)



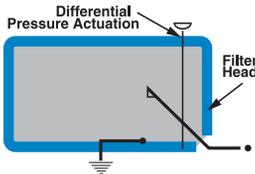
### Style B: DC 2-Wire Indicator (Maximum: 200 mA DC @ 30 VDC)



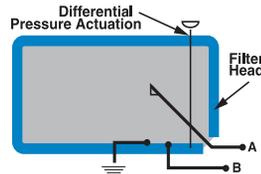
### Style C, F: AC/DC 3-Wire Indicator (Maximums: 2 amps @ 24 VDC or 2 amps @ 110 VAC)



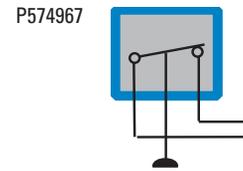
P162400  
P163601  
P163642  
P165194



P574968



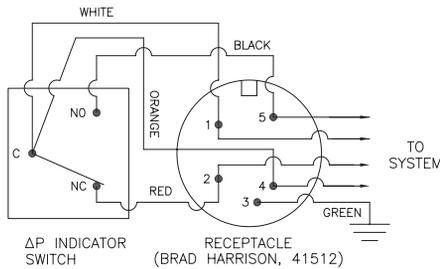
### Style E: DC 2-Wire Indicator (Maximum: 100 mA DC @ 30 VDC)



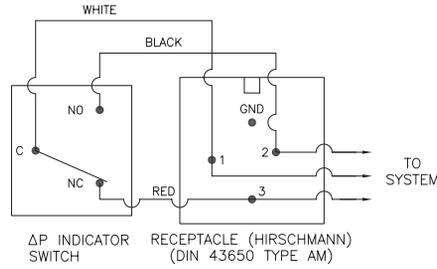
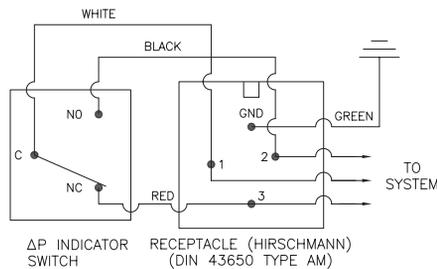
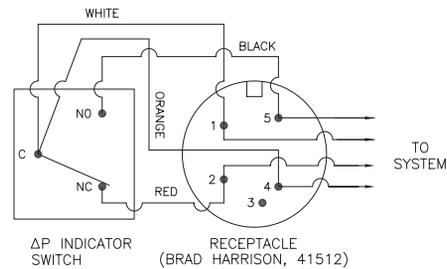
All dimensions are shown in millimeters [inches].

## Indicator Switch Schematic Wiring Diagram

### Aluminum Electrical Housings



### Plastic Electrical Housings



Note: The female plug (connector) is to be furnished by customer.

Note: The female plug (connector) is to be furnished by customer.

### Differential Indicators:

Indicators are designed to actuate at approximately 80% of bypass valve cracking pressure. It is recommended that an indicator with a bypass setting of 100 psid is used with a non-bypass housing.

### Surge Control:

This optional feature is used to dampen pressure surges or spikes to avoid premature actuation of the indicator. Surge control delays the indicator response.

### Thermal Lockout:

The Thermal Lockout prevents premature signaling of a bypass condition created by viscous fluid during cold start-ups. Normal indicator actuation capability is resumed once the operating temperature of the fluid reaches approximately 80° F.

### In-Line Accessories

- Pressure gauges for monitoring system pressure
- Hoses and test points for sampling oil and determining ISO cleanliness levels
- Flanges to connect components
- Valves for system control



### In-Line Pressure Gauges

#### Specifications

- Stainless steel (304SS)
- Phosphor bronze bourdon tube
- Acrylic lenses
- Built-in snubber
- Glycerin Filled



#### Features

Donaldson Pressure Gauge Liquid-filled (PGL) series gauges are mechanical bourdon tube pressure gauges. Each gauge has a glycerin filled stainless steel bezel and case that is robust and will not discolor or rust. The bourdon tube and movement is constructed from brass and bronze alloys. PGL series gauges are easy to install for continuous readings with face diameters of 2½" (63 mm) and 4" (100 mm).

#### Operating Temperatures

- 30°F to 160°F (-1°C to 71°C)

#### Accuracy

- +/- 3% of full scale

#### Scale

- psi
- bar

#### Dial Sizes

- 2½" (63 mm) and 4" (100 mm)

#### Mounting

- Stem, Panel, Front Flange

#### Thread Type

- 2½" size
- 4"
- ¼" NPT, ¼" SAE, ¼" BSP
- ½" NPT

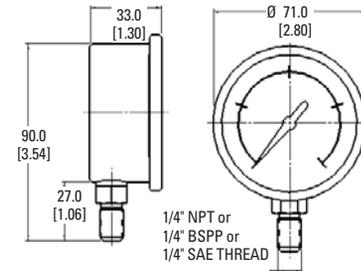
### In-Line Pressure Gauges

#### Pressure Range Options

| PGL-A           | 30 Hg-20 psi | 0-30 in. Hg | 0-30 psi | 0-60 psi | 0-100 psi | 0-160 psi | 0-300 psi | 0-500 psi | 0-600 psi | 0-1000 psi | 0-1500 psi | 0-2000 psi | 0-3000 psi | 0-4000 psi | 0-5000/345 psi | 0-6000 psi | 0-10000 psi |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 1/2" Stem     | •            | •           | •        | •        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •              | •          | •           |
| 2 1/2" SAE Stem |              |             |          |          |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •              | •          | •           |
| 2 1/2" Panel    | •            | •           | •        | •        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •              | •          | •           |
| 4" Stem         |              |             |          |          |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •              | •          | •           |
| 4" Panel        |              |             |          |          |           |           | •         | •         | •         | •          | •          | •          | •          | •          | •              | •          | •           |

#### 2 1/2" Diameter Gauges

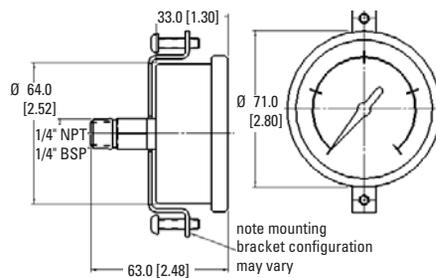
##### Stem Mount



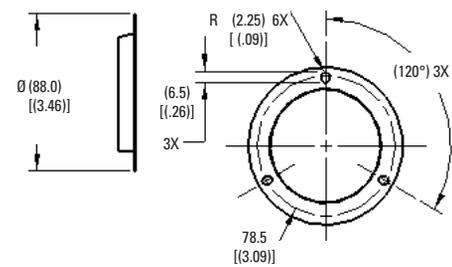
#### Front Flange Options

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | Dial Size      |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| P562699            | PGL-A-63-FF  | 2-1/2" (63 mm) |
| P562671            | PGL-A-100-FF | 4" (100 mm)    |

##### Panel Mount



##### With Front Flange



#### 2 1/2" Stem Mount

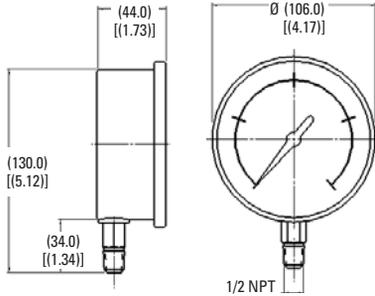
| Donaldson Part No. | Description             | Pressure Range (psi/bar) | Thread Type |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| P562718            | PGL-A-63-N-B-30-CS      | -30" Hg + 20/1           | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562719            | PGL-A-63-N-B-30-S       | 0 - 30/2                 | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562721            | PGL-A-63-N-B-30-VS      | 0 - 30" Hg Vac           | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562733            | PGL-A-63-N-B-60-S       | 0 - 60/4                 | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562705            | PGL-A-63-N-B-100-S      | 0 - 100/7                | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562709            | PGL-A-63-N-B-160-S      | 0 - 160/11               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562717            | PGL-A-63-N-B-300-S      | 0 - 300/20               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562727            | PGL-A-63-N-B-500-S      | 0 - 500/35               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562731            | PGL-A-63-N-B-600-S      | 0 - 600/40               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562703            | PGL-A-63-N-B-1000-S     | 0 - 1,000/70             | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562707            | PGL-A-63-N-B-1500-S     | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562711            | PGL-A-63-N-B-2000-S     | 0 - 2,000/125            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562713            | PGL-A-63-N-B-3000-S     | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562723            | PGL-A-63-N-B-4000-S     | 0 - 4,000/275            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562725            | PGL-A-63-N-B-5000/345-S | 0 - 5,000/350            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562729            | PGL-A-63-N-B-6000-S     | 0 - 6,000/400            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562701            | PGL-A-63-N-B-10,000-S   | 0 - 10,000/700           | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562696            | PGL-A-63-B-B-1500-S     | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/4" BSP    |
| P562739            | PGL-A-63-S-B-500-S      | 0 - 500/35               | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562734            | PGL-A-63-S-B-1000-S     | 0 - 1,000/70             | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562735            | PGL-A-63-S-B-1500-S     | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562736            | PGL-A-63-S-B-2000-S     | 0 - 2,000/125            | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562737            | PGL-A-63-S-B-3000-S     | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562738            | PGL-A-63-S-B-5000/345-S | 0 - 5,000/350            | 1/4" SAE    |
| P562740            | PGL-A-63-S-B-6000-S     | 0 - 6,000/400            | 1/4" SAE    |

#### 2 1/2" Panel Mount

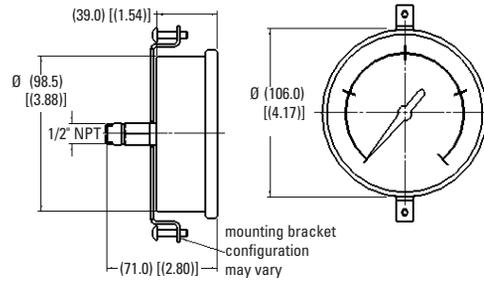
| Donaldson Part No. | Description             | Pressure Range (psi/bar) | Thread Type |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| P562720            | PGL-A-63-N-B-30-VP      | 0 - 30" Hg Vac           | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562732            | PGL-A-63-N-B-60-P       | 0 - 60/4                 | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562704            | PGL-A-63-N-B-100-P      | 0 - 100/7                | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562708            | PGL-A-63-N-B-160-P      | 0 - 160/11               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562716            | PGL-A-63-N-B-300-P      | 0 - 300/20               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562726            | PGL-A-63-N-B-500-P      | 0 - 500/35               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562730            | PGL-A-63-N-B-600-P      | 0 - 600/40               | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562702            | PGL-A-63-N-B-1000-P     | 0 - 1,000/70             | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562706            | PGL-A-63-N-B-1500-P     | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562710            | PGL-A-63-N-B-2000-P     | 0 - 2,000/125            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562712            | PGL-A-63-N-B-3000-P     | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562722            | PGL-A-63-N-B-4000-P     | 0 - 4,000/275            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562724            | PGL-A-63-N-B-5000/345-P | 0 - 5,000/350            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562728            | PGL-A-63-N-B-6000-P     | 0 - 6,000/400            | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562700            | PGL-A-63-N-B-10,000-P   | 0 - 10,000/700           | 1/4" NPT    |
| P562697            | PGL-A-63-B-B-3000-P     | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/4" BSP    |
| P562698            | PGL-A-63-B-B-4000-P     | 0 - 4,000/275            | 1/4" BSP    |

## 4" Diameter Gauges

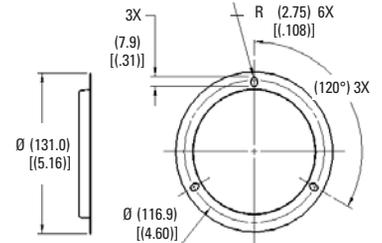
### Stem Mount



### Panel Mount



### With Front Flange



## 4" Stem Mount

| Donaldson Part No. | Description            | Pressure Range (psi/bar) | Thread Type |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| P562683            | PGL-A-100-N-B-300-S    | 0 - 300/20               | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562688            | PGL-A-100-N-B-600-S    | 0 - 600/40               | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562675            | PGL-A-100-N-B-1000-S   | 0 - 1,000/70             | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562677            | PGL-A-100-N-B-1500-S   | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562679            | PGL-A-100-N-B-2000-S   | 0 - 2,000/125            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562681            | PGL-A-100-N-B-3000-S   | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562685            | PGL-A-100-N-B-5000     | 0 - 5,000/350            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562686            | PGL-A-100-N-B-6000-S   | 0 - 6,000/400            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562673            | PGL-A-100-N-B-10,000-S | 0 - 10,000/700           | 1/2" NPT    |

## 4" Panel Mount

| Donaldson Part No. | Description            | Pressure Range (psi/bar) | Thread Type |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| P562682            | PGL-A-100-N-B-300-P    | 0 - 300/20               | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562687            | PGL-A-100-N-B-600-P    | 0 - 600/40               | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562674            | PGL-A-100-N-B-1000-P   | 0 - 1,000/70             | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562676            | PGL-A-100-N-B-1500-P   | 0 - 1,500/100            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562678            | PGL-A-100-N-B-2000-P   | 0 - 2,000/125            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562680            | PGL-A-100-N-B-3000-P   | 0 - 3,000/200            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562684            | PGL-A-100-N-B-5000     | 0 - 5,000/350            | 1/2" NPT    |
| P562672            | PGL-A-100-N-B-10,000-P | 0 - 10,000/700           | 1/2" NPT    |

## Test Points

### Specifications

- Working Pressure: 9000 psi /630 bar
- Seals: Buna-N®
- Caps: Plastic or metal
- Leak-free connection at full pressure

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Features

Test points can be used as a connection into the hydraulic system on the suction side, pressure side or return. They allow connection for pressure transducers and provide ports for fluid sampling (so you can monitor cleanliness and keep your system operating optimally). If you have filters installed in hard-to-access locations, test points and hose assemblies can be used to plumb up a bulkhead to read pressure differentials.

### Styles

- Pressure

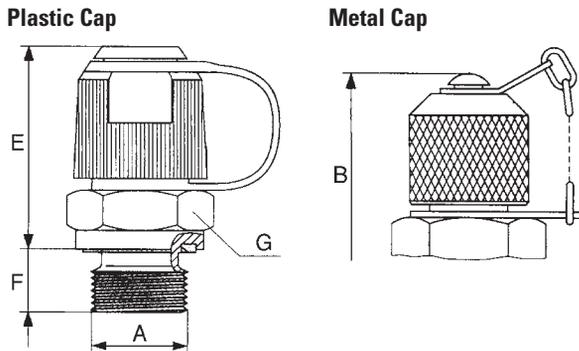
### Applications

- Fluid or gas

### Temperature Range

- Metal cap: -22°F to 248°F / -30°C to 120°C
- Plastic cap: -22°F to 212°F / -30°C to 100°C

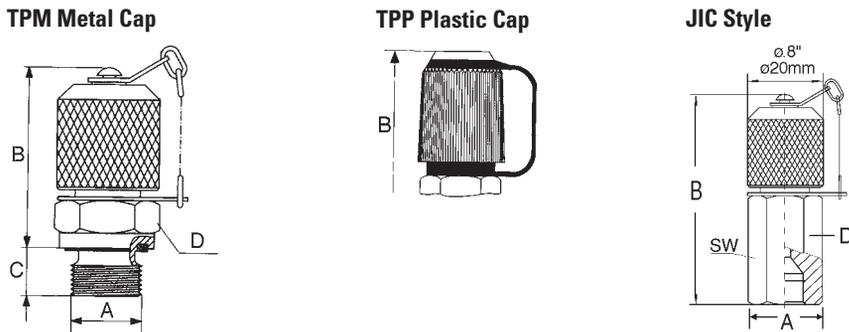
## TPM/TPP-1215 Assembly Views M12x1.5 Thread



### Test Point Choices

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | Working Pressure psi/bar | A Thread Type         | E (in./mm) | F (in./mm) | G (in./mm) | Cap     |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| P563192            | TPM-1215-04G | 9000/630                 | 1/4" BSPP, Form G     | 1.30/33    | .33/8.5    | 0.55/14    | Metal   |
| P563197            | TPP-1215-02N | 5800/400                 | 1/8" NPTF             | 1.14/29    | .47/12     | 0.55/14    | Plastic |
| P563193            | TPM-1215-04N | 9000/630                 | 1/4" NPTF             | 1.14/29    | .59/15     | 0.55/14    | Metal   |
| P563199            | TPP-1215-03S | 9000/630                 | 3/8"-24 UNF (#3 SAE)  | 1.42/36    | .39/10     | 0.87/22    | Plastic |
| P563206            | TPP-1215-04S | 9000/630                 | 7/16"-20 UNF (#4 SAE) | 1.26/32    | .35/9      | 0.67/17    | Plastic |
| P563207            | TPP-1215-06S | 9000/630                 | 9/16"-18 UNF (#6 SAE) | 1.22/31    | .39/10     | 0.75/19    | Plastic |

## TPM/TPP-1620 Assembly Views M16x2 Thread



### Test Point Choices

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | Working Pressure psi/bar | A Thread Type         | B (in./mm) | C (in./mm) | D (mm) | Cap   |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|
| P563210            | TPM-1620-02B | 5800/400                 | ISO 228-G 1/8" BSPP   | 1.5/38     | 0.31/8     | 17     | Metal |
| P563215            | TPM-1620-04B | 9000/630                 | ISO 228-G 1/4" BSPP   | 1.42/36    | 0.39/10    | 19     | Metal |
| P563987            | TPM-1620-06B | 9000/630                 | ISO 228-G 3/8" BSPP   | 1.42/36    | 0.39/10    | 22     | Metal |
| P563219            | TPM-1620-04J | 8100/600                 | #4 37° JIC Female     | 2.17/55    | —          | 17     | Metal |
| P563231            | TPM-1620-06J | 4500/315                 | #6 37° JIC Female     | 2.26/57.5  | —          | 19     | Metal |
| P563212            | TPM-1620-02N | 5800/400                 | 1/8" NPTF             | 1.3/33     | 0.51/13    | 17     | Metal |
| P563220            | TPM-1620-04N | 9000/630                 | 1/4" NPTF             | 1.3/33     | 0.65/16.5  | 17     | Metal |
| P563224            | TPM-1620-04S | 9000/630                 | 7/16"-20 UNF (#4 SAE) | 1.46/37    | 0.35/9     | 17     | Metal |
| P563232            | TPM-1620-06S | 9000/630                 | 9/16"-18 UNF (#6 SAE) | 1.42/36    | 0.39/10    | 19     | Metal |

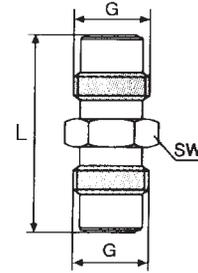
## Test Point Adapters



A variety of adapters to suit your application.

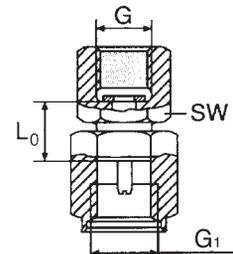
## Hose Union Gauge

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | G Thread  | psi/bar  | L (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| P563263            | AHU-1215    | M12 x 1.5 | 9000/630 | 1.14/29    | .55/14      |
| P563264            | AHU-1620    | M16 x 2   | 9000/630 | 1.65/42    | .67/17      |



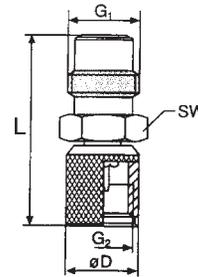
## Direct Gauge Adapter

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | G Int. Thread | G1 Thread | psi/bar  | L0 (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| P563808            | ADG-1215-04N | 1/4" NPT      | M12 x 1.5 | 9000/630 | 1.14/29     | .55/14      |
| P563809            | ADG-1620-04N | 1/4" NPT      | M16 x 2   | 9000/630 | .55/14      | .75/19      |



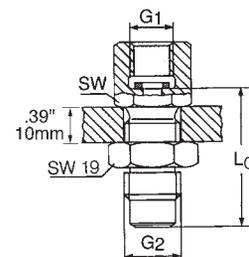
## Series Converter

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | G1 Thread | G2 Thread | ØD (in./mm) | L (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| P563265            | ASC-1215    | M16 x 2   | M12 x 1.5 | .67/17      | 1.30/33    | .67/17      |
| P563266            | ASC-1620    | M12 x 1.5 | M16 x 2   | .79/20      | 1.04/26.5  | .67/17      |



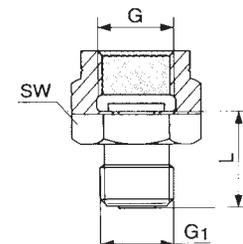
## Bulkhead Gauge Adaptor

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | G1 Thread | G2 Thread      | L (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| P563800            | ABH-1215-04N | 1/4" NPT  | 1215M 12 x 1.5 | 1.52/39.5  | .75/27      |
| P563807            | ASC-1620-04N | 1/4" NPT  | 1620/M16 x 2   | 1.52/38.5  | .75/19      |



## Pressure Gauge Connection

| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | G Thread | G1 Thread | psi/bar  | L (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|
| P563262            | AHG-1215-04N | 1/4" NPT | M12 x 1.5 | 9000/630 | .71/18     | .74/19      |



## Test Point Hose Assemblies

### Specifications

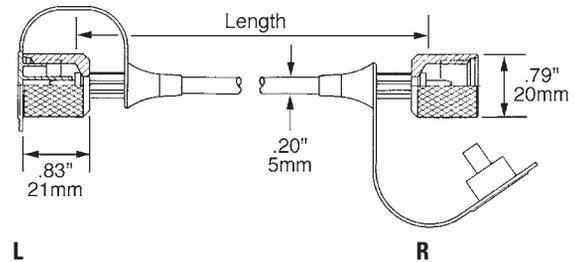
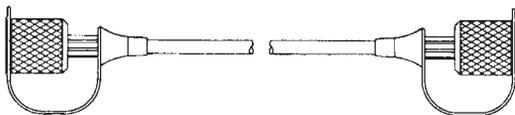
- Working Pressure to: 9000 psi / 630 bar
- Temperature Range: -4°F to 212°F / -20°C to 100°C
- Length: 12" to 180" / 305 to 4570



### Features

Donaldson test point hoses are made of Polyamide II core with polyester braid reinforcement and Polyamid11 cover. They are suitable for use with petroleum-based fluids. Hoses are standard straight on both ends and include plastic dust caps.

For hydraulic filters installed in hard-to-access locations, hose assemblies and test points can be used to plumb up a bulkhead to read pressure differentials.



### 1215 Series M12x1.5 Thread

| Donaldson Part No. | Description       | Length (in/mm) |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| P563240            | H-1215-B-0101-012 | 12/305         |
| P563243            | H-1215-B-0101-024 | 24/610         |
| P563244            | H-1215-B-0101-036 | 36/915         |
| P563245            | H-1215-B-0101-048 | 48/1220        |
| P563246            | H-1215-B-0101-072 | 72/1830        |
| P563247            | H-1215-B-0101-096 | 96/2440        |
| P563248            | H-1215-B-0101-120 | 120/3050       |
| P563249            | H-1215-B-0101-180 | 80/4570        |

### 1620 Series M16x2 Thread

| Donaldson Part No. | Description       | Length (in/mm) |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| P563250            | H-1620-B-0101-012 | 12/305         |
| P563251            | H-1620-B-0101-018 | 18/460         |
| P563252            | H-1620-B-0101-024 | 24/610         |
| P563254            | H-1620-B-0101-036 | 36/915         |
| P563255            | H-1620-B-0101-048 | 48/1220        |
| P563256            | H-1620-B-0101-072 | 72/1830        |
| P563257            | H-1620-B-0101-096 | 96/2440        |
| P563259            | H-1620-B-0101-120 | 120/3050       |
| P563260            | H-1620-B-0101-144 | 144/3660       |
| P563261            | H-1620-B-0101-180 | 180/4570       |

## In-Line Check Valves

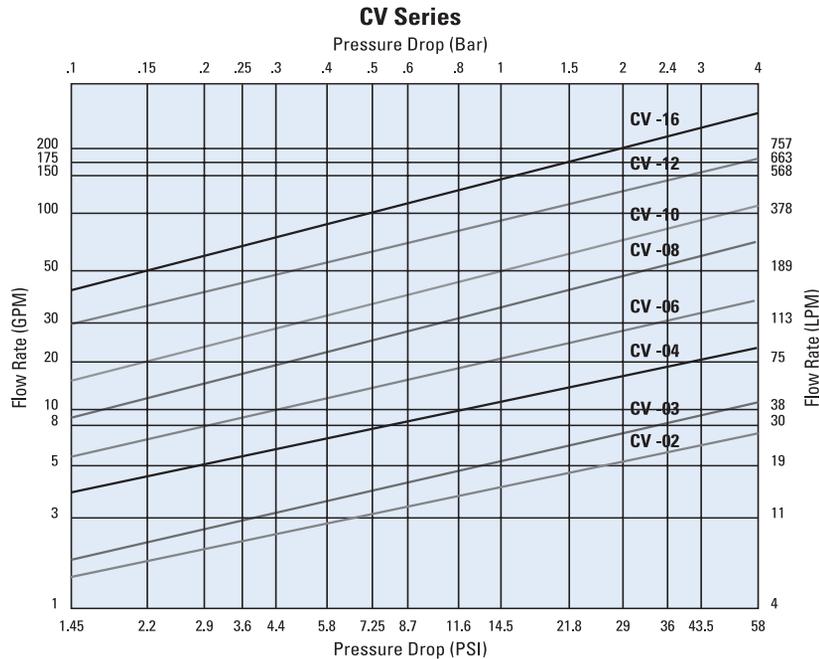
### Specifications

- Working Pressure to: 4350 psi / 300 bar
- Flow Range: 200 gpm 757 lpm



### Features

Steel constructed check valves are compatible with all non-corrosive liquids. Valves contain no elastomeric seals. Restricted orifice (.062) option available on some models.



The above chart is based on  
Hydraulic Oil 100 SUS, S.G. = 0.86

### Sizes

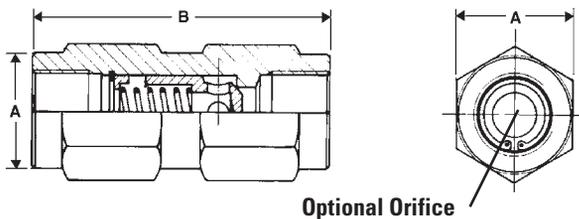
- 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" NPT
- #4, #6, #8, #12, #16, #20, #24 and #32 SAE

### Opening Pressure (Cracking

- 5 psi / 0.34 bar or 65 psi / 4.5 bar

### In-Line Check Valve Options

| Donaldson Part No. | Reference | Max Working Pressure (psi/bar) | Max. Rated Flow Flow (gpm/lpm) | Opening Pressure (psi/bar) | Port       | A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| P562297            | CV-02P-5  | 4350/300                       | 6/23                           | 5/0.34                     | 1/4" NPT   | 0.75/19    | 2.17/55    |
| P562298            | CV-02P-65 | 4350/300                       | 6/23                           | 65/4.5                     | 1/4" NPT   | 0.75/19    | 2.17/55    |
| P562299            | CV-02S-5  | 4350/300                       | 6/23                           | 5/0.34                     | #4 SAE     | 0.75/19    | 2.17/55    |
| P562301            | CV-03P-5  | 4350/300                       | 10/38                          | 5/0.34                     | 3/8" NPT   | 0.98/25    | 2.68/68    |
| P562302            | CV-03P-65 | 4350/300                       | 10/38                          | 65/4.5                     | 3/8" NPT   | 0.98/25    | 2.68/68    |
| P562303            | CV-03S-5  | 4350/300                       | 10/38                          | 5/0.34                     | #6 SAE     | 0.75/19    | 2.29/58    |
| P562305            | CV-04P-5  | 4350/300                       | 16/60                          | 5/0.34                     | 1/2" NPT   | 1.06/27    | 2.95/75    |
| P562306            | CV-04P-65 | 4350/300                       | 16/60                          | 65/4.5                     | 1/2" NPT   | 1.06/27    | 2.95/75    |
| P562307            | CV-04S-5  | 4350/300                       | 16/60                          | 5/0.34                     | #8 SAE     | 0.98/25    | 2.72/69    |
| P562308            | CV-04S-65 | 4350/300                       | 16/60                          | 65/4.5                     | #8 SAE     | 0.98/25    | 2.72/69    |
| P562309            | CV-06P-5  | 4350/300                       | 25/94                          | 5/0.34                     | 3/4" NPT   | 1.38/35    | 3.48/88    |
| P562311            | CV-06P-65 | 4350/300                       | 25/94                          | 65/4.5                     | 3/4" NPT   | 1.38/35    | 3.48/88    |
| P562312            | CV-06S-5  | 4350/300                       | 25/94                          | 5/0.34                     | #12 SAE    | 1.38/35    | 3.48/88    |
| P562313            | CV-06S-65 | 4350/300                       | 25/94                          | 65/4.5                     | #12 SAE    | 1.38/35    | 3.48/88    |
| P562314            | CV-08P-5  | 4350/300                       | 45/169                         | 5/0.34                     | 1" NPT     | 1.61/41    | 4.33/110   |
| P562316            | CV-08P-65 | 4350/300                       | 45/169                         | 65/4.5                     | 1" NPT     | 1.61/41    | 4.33/110   |
| P562317            | CV-08S-5  | 4350/300                       | 45/169                         | 5/0.34                     | #16 SAE    | 1.61/41    | 4.33/110   |
| P563307            | CV-08S-65 | 4350/300                       | 45/169                         | 65/4.5                     | #16 SAE    | 1.61/41    | 4.33/110   |
| P562319            | CV-10P-5  | 4350/300                       | 95/357                         | 5/0.34                     | 1-1/4" NPT | 2.16/55    | 4.72/120   |
| P562320            | CV-10P-65 | 4350/300                       | 95/357                         | 65/4.5                     | 1-1/4" NPT | 2.16/55    | 4.72/120   |
| P562321            | CV-10S-5  | 4350/300                       | 95/357                         | 5/0.34                     | #20 SAE    | 2.16/55    | 4.72/120   |
| P562322            | CV-10S-65 | 4350/300                       | 95/357                         | 65/4.5                     | #20 SAE    | 2.16/55    | 4.72/120   |
| P562323            | CV-12P-5  | 4350/300                       | 130/489                        | 5/0.34                     | 1-1/2" NPT | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |
| P562324            | CV-12P-65 | 4350/300                       | 130/489                        | 65/4.5                     | 1-1/2" NPT | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |
| P562325            | CV-12S-5  | 4350/300                       | 130/489                        | 5/0.34                     | #24 SAE    | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |
| P562326            | CV-12S-65 | 4350/300                       | 130/489                        | 65/4.5                     | #24 SAE    | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |
| P562327            | CV-16P-5  | 2900/200                       | 200/752                        | 5/0.34                     | 2" NPT     | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |
| P562328            | CV-16P-65 | 2900/200                       | 200/752                        | 65/4.5                     | 2" NPT     | 2.56/65    | 5.43/138   |

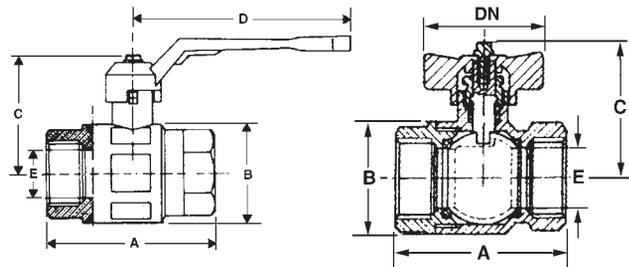


## Ball Valves - Low Pressure

### Specifications

- Hot pressed brass body and ball OT 58
- Materials (ball and body): BV Series chromium plated
- Steel handle
- Teflon® seals (ball and stem)

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Features

Low pressure ball valves are rated for water, oil or gas (WOG) applications. Two-way/two-position, quarter turn operation. Full-ported sizes from 1/4" to 2" NPT. T-handle available on some models. Suitable for temperatures from -22°F to 350°F (-30°C to 162°C).

### Ball Valve Options

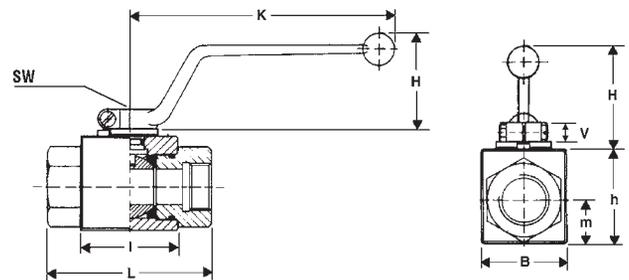
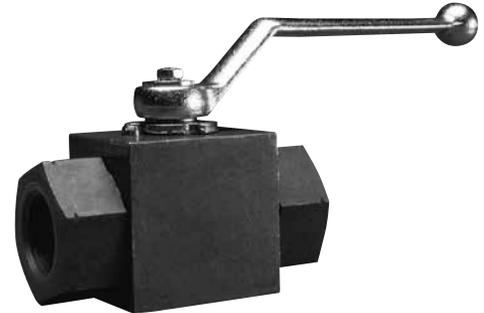
| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Max. Working Pressure (psi/bar) | Port Thread | A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | C (in./mm) | D (in./mm) | E (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| P562331            | BV-04-N     | 710/49                          | 1/4" NPT    | 1.89/48    | 0.98/25    | 1.69/43    | 3.15/80    | 0.40/10    |
| P562333            | BV-06-N     | 710/49                          | 3/8" NPT    | 1.89/48    | 0.98/25    | 1.69/43    | 3.15/80    | 0.40/10    |
| P562336            | BV-08-N     | 710/49                          | 1/2" NPT    | 2.00/51    | 1.22/31    | 1.77/45    | 3.15/80    | 0.60/15    |
| P563311            | BV-12-N     | 570/39                          | 3/4" NPT    | 2.24/57    | 1.46/37    | 2.36/60    | 4.44/113   | 0.80/20    |
| P562338            | BV-16-N     | 570/39                          | 1" NPT      | 2.75/70    | 1.81/46    | 2.48/63    | 4.44/113   | 1.00/25    |
| P562339            | BV-20-N     | 430/30                          | 1-1/4" NPT  | 3.15/80    | 2.24/57    | 3.11/79    | 5.43/138   | 1.25/32    |
| P562341            | BV-24-N     | 430/30                          | 1-1/2" NPT  | 3.66/93    | 2.75/70    | 3.27/83    | 5.43/138   | 1.57/40    |
| P562343            | BV-32-N     | 360/25                          | 2" NPT      | 4.41/112   | 3.31/84    | 3.94/100   | 6.22/158   | 1.97/50    |
| P562345            | BV-40-N     | 260/18                          | 2-1/2" NPT  | 5.31/135   | 3.82/97    | 3.98/101   | 7.75/197   | 2.12/54    |
| P562346            | BV-48-N     | 230/16                          | 3" NPT      | 6.25/159   | 4.80/122   | 5.08/129   | 9.84/250   | 2.56/65    |

## Ball Valves - Medium/High Pressure

### Specifications

- Steel body
- Brass ball with chrome plating (MBV-04 thru MBV-16)
- Steel ball with chrome plating (HBV, MBV-20 thru MBV-32)
- Steel zinc stem (MBV)
- Delrin ball seal
- Stem seal: Buna-N® (MBV); Viton (HBV)
- Aluminum handles on HBV larger sizes

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Features

Medium duty (MBV) and high pressure (HBV) ball valves are compatible with petroleum-based fluids. Two-way, two-position valves are suited for on/off control. Optional locking tabs provide added safety. Valves come standard with bent handles; straight handles are available for some models. Operating temperatures from -22°F to 212°F / -30°C to 100°C.

### Medium Duty Ball Valves - MBV

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Port Thread    | Pressure (psi/bar) | L (in./mm) | I (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | H (in./mm) | h (in./mm) | m (in./mm) | V (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) | K (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| P562387            | MBV-04-N    | 1/4" NPT       | 7250/500           | 2.7/69     | 1.4/36     | 1.0/26     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 0.5/12.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562388            | MBV-04-S    | 7/16"-20 SAE   | 7250/500           | 2.7/69     | 1.4/36     | 1.0/26     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 0.5/12.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P563308            | MBV-06-N    | 3/8" NPT       | 7250/500           | 3.1/79     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 1.7/43     | 1.5/38     | 0.7/17.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562389            | MBV-06-S    | 9/16"-18 SAE   | 7250/500           | 3.1/79     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 1.7/43     | 1.5/38     | 0.7/17.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562390            | MBV-08-N    | 1/2" NPT       | 7250/500           | 4.1/104    | 1.9/48     | 1.4/35     | 1.7/43     | 1.6/40     | 0.75/19    | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P563309            | MBV-08-S    | 3/4"-16 SAE    | 7250/500           | 4.1/104    | 1.9/48     | 1.4/35     | 1.7/43     | 1.6/40     | 0.75/19    | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562391            | MBV-12-N    | 3/4" NPT       | 5800/400           | 4.3/109    | 2.4/62     | 1.9/49     | 2.3/58     | 2.2/57     | 1.0/24.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562392            | MBV-12-S    | 1-1/16"-12 SAE | 5800/400           | 4.3/109    | 2.4/62     | 1.9/49     | 2.3/58     | 2.2/57     | 1.0/24.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562394            | MBV-16-N    | 1" NPT         | 4500/310           | 4.6/117    | 2.6/66     | 2.3/58     | 2.3/58     | 2.6/65     | 1.2/29.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562395            | MBV-16-S    | 1-5/16"-12 SAE | 4500/310           | 4.6/117    | 2.6/66     | 2.3/58     | 2.3/58     | 2.6/65     | 1.2/29.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562396            | MBV-20-N    | 1-1/4" NPT     | 4500/310           | 4.3/110    | 3.2/80     | 3.0/76     | 2.3/58     | 3.3/84     | 1.5/38     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |
| P562397            | MBV-20-S    | 1-5/8"-12 SAE  | 4500/310           | 4.3/110    | 3.2/80     | 3.0/76     | 2.3/58     | 3.3/84     | 1.5/38     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |
| P562398            | MBV-24-N    | 1-1/2" NPT     | 3625/250           | 5.1/130    | 3.3/85     | 3.6/92     | 2.3/58     | 3.9/99     | 1.8/46     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |
| P563310            | MBV-24-S    | 1-7/8"-12 SAE  | 3625/250           | 5.1/130    | 3.3/85     | 3.6/92     | 2.3/58     | 3.9/99     | 1.8/46     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |
| P562399            | MBV-32-N    | 2" NPT         | 3625/250           | 5.5/140    | 3.9/100    | 4.2/106    | 2.3/58     | 4.4/111    | 2.1/53     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |

## High Pressure Ball Valves

### High Pressure Ball Valve Options

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Port Thread    | Pressure (psi/bar) | L (in./mm) | I (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | H (in./mm) | h (in./mm) | m (in./mm) | V (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) | K (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| P562356            | HBV-04-N    | 1/4" NPT       | 7250/500           | 2.7/69     | 1.4/36     | 1.0/26     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 0.5/12.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562357            | HBV-04-S    | 7/16"-20 SAE   | 7250/500           | 2.7/69     | 1.4/36     | 1.0/26     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 0.5/12.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562358            | HBV-06-N    | 3/8" NPT       | 7250/500           | 3.1/79     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 1.7/43     | 1.5/38     | 0.7/17.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562359            | HBV-06-S    | 9/16"-18 SAE   | 7250/500           | 3.1/79     | 1.7/43     | 1.3/32     | 1.7/43     | 1.5/38     | 0.7/17.5   | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562360            | HBV-08-N    | 1/2" NPT       | 7250/500           | 4.1/104    | 1.9/48     | 1.4/35     | 1.7/43     | 1.6/40     | 0.75/19    | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562361            | HBV-08-S    | 3/4"-16 SAE    | 7250/500           | 4.1/104    | 1.9/48     | 1.4/35     | 1.7/43     | 1.6/40     | 0.75/19    | 0.4/11     | 0.4/9       | 4.6/118    |
| P562362            | HBV-12-N    | 3/4" NPT       | 5800/400           | 4.3/109    | 2.4/62     | 1.9/49     | 2.3/58     | 2.2/57     | 1.0/24.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562363            | HBV-12-S    | 1-1/16"-12 SAE | 5800/400           | 4.3/109    | 2.4/62     | 1.9/49     | 2.3/58     | 2.2/57     | 1.0/24.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562364            | HBV-16-N    | 1" NPT         | 4500/310           | 4.6/117    | 2.6/66     | 2.3/58     | 2.3/58     | 2.6/65     | 1.2/29.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562365            | HBV-16-S    | 1-5/16"-12 SAE | 4500/310           | 4.6/117    | 2.6/66     | 2.3/58     | 2.3/58     | 2.6/65     | 1.2/29.5   | 0.6/14     | 0.6/14      | 7.2/182    |
| P562368            | HBV-20-N    | 1-1/4" NPT     | 4500/310           | 4.3/110    | 3.2/80     | 3.0/76     | 2.3/58     | 3.3/84     | 1.5/38     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |
| P562369            | HBV-20-S    | 1-5/8"-12 SAE  | 4500/310           | 4.3/110    | 3.2/80     | 3.0/76     | 2.3/58     | 3.3/84     | 1.5/38     | 0.6/15     | 0.7/17      | 8.5/218    |

### Replacement Parts for High Pressure Ball Valves

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Style       | Valve Size |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>Handles</b>     |             |             |            |
| P562376            | HBVH-040608 | Bent Handle | 04, 06, 08 |
| P562377            | HBVH-1216   | Bent Handle | 12, 16     |
| P562378            | HBVH-202432 | Bent Handle | 20, 24, 32 |

### Lock Device Kits

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Valve Size |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| P562332            | LD-1        | 04, 06, 08 |
| P562335            | LD-2        | 12, 16     |
| P562340            | LD-3        | 20, 24, 32 |

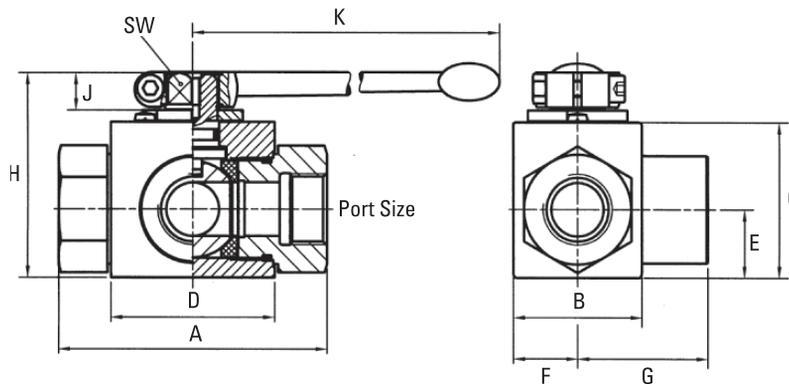
For use on MBV, HBV and 3W-HBV

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Valve Size |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>Seal Kit</b>    |             |            |
| P562379            | HBV-SK-04   | 04         |
| P562380            | HBV-SK-06   | 06         |
| P562629            | HBV-SK-08   | 08         |
| P562630            | HBV-SK-12   | 12         |
| P562381            | HBV-SK-16   | 16         |
| P562382            | HBV-SK-20   | 20         |

## Three-Way Selector Ball Valve

### Specifications

- Maximum pressure 7250 psi / 500 bar
- Steel construction
- Operating temperature  
-22°F to 212°F / -30°C to 100°C

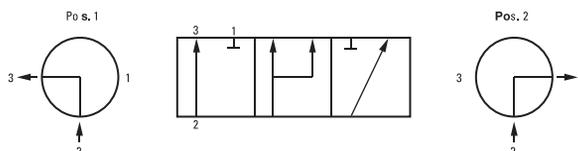


| Donaldson Part No. | Reference   | Port Size  | Max Pressure | A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | C (in./mm) | D (in./mm) | E (in./mm) | F (in./mm) | G (in./mm) | H (in./mm) | J (in./mm) | K (in./mm) | SW (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| P562342            | 3W-HBV-08-N | 1/2" NPT   | 7250 psi     | 4.09       | 1.50       | 1.57       | 1.89       | 0.75       | 0.69       | 1.63       | 2.13       | 0.43       | 4.53       | 0.3         |
|                    |             |            | 50000 kPa    | 104        | 38         | 40         | 48         | 19         | 17.5       | 41.5       | 54         | 11         | 115        | 9           |
| P562344            | 3W-HBV-12-N | 3/4" NPT   | 4500 psi     | 4.02       | 2.05       | 2.24       | 2.44       | 0.96       | 0.96       | 1.87       | 2.95       | 0.55       | 7.87       | 0.55        |
|                    |             |            | 31028 kPa    | 102        | 52         | 57         | 62         | 24.5       | 24.5       | 47.5       | 75         | 14         | 200        | 14          |
| P562404            | 3W-HBV-16-N | 1" NPT     | 4500 psi     | 4.69       | 2.40       | 2.56       | 2.60       | 1.16       | 1.14       | 2.22       | 3.27       | 0.55       | 7.87       | 0.55        |
|                    |             |            | 31028 kPa    | 119        | 61         | 65         | 66         | 29.5       | 29         | 56.5       | 83         | 14         | 200        | 14          |
| P562405            | 3W-HBV-16-S | SAE-16     | 4500 psi     | 4.72       | 2.80       | 3.33       | 3.19       | 1.54       | 1.54       | 2.36       | 4.17       | 0.65       | 12.60      | 0.67        |
|                    |             |            | 31028 kPa    | 120        | 71         | 84.5       | 81         | 39         | 39         | 60         | 106        | 16.5       | 320        | 17          |
| P562406            | 3W-HBV-20-N | 1-1/4" NPT | 5000psi      | 4.72       | 2.80       | 3.33       | 3.19       | 1.54       | 1.54       | 2.36       | 4.17       | 0.65       | 12.60      | 0.67        |
|                    |             |            | 34500 kPa    | 120        | 71         | 84.5       | 81         | 39         | 39         | 60         | 106        | 16.5       | 320        | 17          |

### Operation:

Open cross-over (no zero position)

Pressure inlet only from port 2

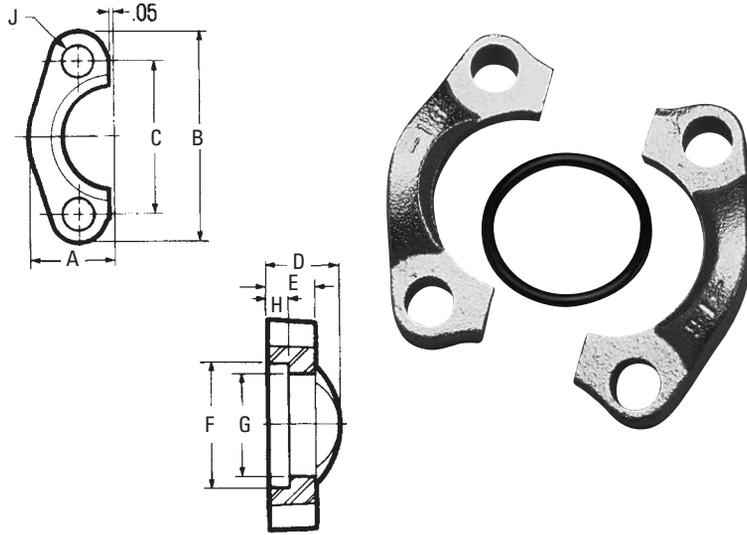


## Split Flanges

### Specifications

- Code 61 and Code 62
  - Buna-N® O-Ring
- Each kit includes:
- 2 split flange halves
  - 4 hex head mounting bolts and lock washers
  - 1 Buna-N® O-Ring

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Code 61

| Donaldson Part No. | Reference | Flange Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |      |       |      |      |       |       |       | Mounting Hardware |        | Maximum Working Pressure |                       |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                    |           |             | A                   | B    | C     | D    | E    | F     | G     | H     | J (Dia.)          | O-Ring |                          | Hex Head Cap Screw    |
| P563042            | L-12SF-3  | 0.75        | 0.98                | 2.56 | 1.875 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 1.531 | 1.265 | 0.245 | 0.406             | -214   | 3/8"-16x11/4             | 5000<br>34500kPa      |
|                    |           | 19          | 25                  | 65   | 48    | 22   | 14   | 39    | 32    | 6     | 10                |        |                          |                       |
| P563044            | L-16SF-3  | 1.00        | 1.11                | 2.75 | 2.062 | 0.94 | 0.62 | 1.781 | 1.515 | 0.295 | 0.406             | -219   | 3/8"-16x11/4             | 5000<br>34500kPa      |
|                    |           | 25          | 28                  | 70   | 52    | 24   | 16   | 45    | 38    | 7     | 10                |        |                          |                       |
| P563047            | L-20SF-3  | 1.25        | 1.39                | 3.12 | 2.312 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 2.031 | 1.720 | 0.295 | 0.469             | -222   | 7/16"-14x11/2            | 4000 psi<br>27580 kPa |
|                    |           | 32          | 35                  | 79   | 59    | 22   | 14   | 52    | 44    | 7     | 12                |        |                          |                       |
| P563050            | L-24SF-3  | 1.50        | 1.58                | 3.69 | 2.750 | 1.00 | 0.62 | 2.406 | 2.000 | 0.295 | 0.531             | -225   | 1/2"-13x11/2             | 3000 psi<br>20685 kPa |
|                    |           | 38          | 40                  | 94   | 70    | 25   | 16   | 61    | 51    | 8     | 13                |        |                          |                       |
| P563053            | L-32SF-3  | 2.00        | 1.86                | 4.00 | 3.062 | 1.03 | 0.62 | 2.844 | 2.470 | 0.355 | 0.531             | -228   | 1/2"-13x11/2             | 3000 psi<br>20685 kPa |
|                    |           | 51          | 47                  | 102  | 78    | 26   | 16   | 72    | 63    | 9     | 13                |        |                          |                       |
| P563056            | L-40SF-3  | 2.50        | 2.09                | 4.50 | 3.500 | 1.50 | 0.75 | 3.344 | 2.950 | 0.355 | 0.531             | -232   | 1/2"-13x13/4             | 2500 psi<br>17240 kPa |
|                    |           | 64          | 53                  | 114  | 89    | 38   | 19   | 85    | 75    | 9     | 13                |        |                          |                       |

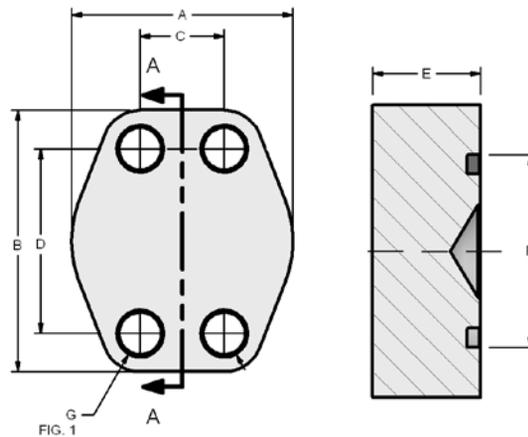
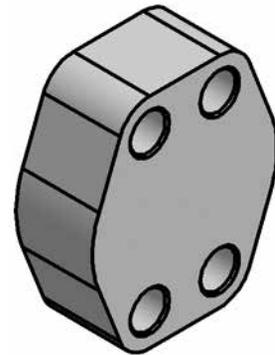
### Code 62 Mounting Hardware

| Donaldson Part No. | Reference | Flange Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |      |       |      |      |       |       |       | Mounting Hardware |        | Maximum Working Pressure |                      |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                    |           |             | A                   | B    | C     | D    | E    | F     | G     | H     | J (Dia.)          | O-Ring |                          | Hex Head Cap Screw   |
| P563046            | L-16SFX-6 | 1.00        | 1.33                | 3.19 | 2.250 | 1.31 | 0.94 | 1.906 | 1.530 | 0.355 | 0.469             | -219   | 7/16"-14x13/4            | 6000 psi<br>41370kPa |
|                    |           | 25          | 34                  | 81   | 57    | 33   | 24   | 48    | 39    | 9     | 12                |        |                          |                      |
| P563049            | L-20SFX-6 | 1.25        | 1.48                | 3.75 | 2.625 | 1.50 | 1.06 | 2.156 | 1.750 | 0.385 | 0.531             | -222   | 1/2"-13x13/4             | 6000 psi<br>41370kPa |
|                    |           | 32          | 38                  | 95   | 67    | 38   | 27   | 55    | 44    | 10    | 13                |        |                          |                      |
| P563051            | L-24SFX-6 | 1.50        | 1.83                | 4.44 | 3.125 | 1.69 | 1.19 | 2.531 | 2.030 | 0.475 | 0.656             | -225   | 5/8"-11x21/4             | 6000 psi<br>41370kPa |
|                    |           | 38          | 46                  | 113  | 79    | 43   | 30   | 64    | 52    | 12    | 17                |        |                          |                      |
| P563054            | L-32SFX-6 | 2.00        | 2.20                | 5.25 | 3.812 | 2.06 | 1.44 | 3.156 | 2.660 | 0.475 | 0.781             | -228   | 3/4"-10x23/4             | 6000 psi<br>41370kPa |
|                    |           | 51          | 56                  | 133  | 97    | 52   | 37   | 80    | 68    | 12    | 20                |        |                          |                      |

## Blanking Flanges

### Specifications

- Code 61 and 62
- O-Ring



### Blanking Flanges, Code 61

| Donaldson<br>Part No. | Reference    | Pad<br>Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |           |          |          |         |          |          | Mounting Hardware |               |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                       |              |             | A                   | B         | C        | D        | E       | F        | G        | O-Ring            | SHCS          |
| P563061               | LIB-16-16-30 | 1"/25mm     | 2.313/59            | 2.750/70  | 1.031/26 | 2.063/52 | 0.88/22 | 1.560/40 | 0.406/10 | -219              | 3/8"-16x1.75  |
| P563063               | LIB-20-20-30 | 1-1/4"/32mm | 2.875/73            | 3.125/79  | 1.188/30 | 2.313/59 | 0.94/24 | 1.750/44 | 0.469/12 | -222              | 7/16"-14x1.75 |
| P563065               | LIB-24-24-30 | 1-1/2"/38mm | 3.250/83            | 3.688/94  | 1.406/36 | 2.750/70 | 1.19/30 | 2.115/54 | 0.531/13 | -225              | 1/2"-13x2.25  |
| P563067               | LIB-32-32-30 | 2"/51mm     | 3.813/97            | 4.000/102 | 1.688/43 | 3.063/78 | 1.44/37 | 2.490/63 | 0.531/13 | -228              | 1/2"-13x2.50  |

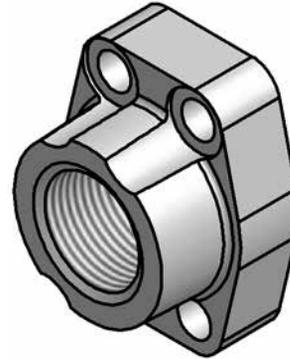
### Blanking Flanges, Code 62

| Donaldson<br>Part No. | Reference    | Pad<br>Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |          |          |          |         |          |          | Mounting Hardware |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|
|                       |              |             | A                   | B        | C        | D        | E       | F        | G        | O-Ring            | SHCS         |
| P563064               | LIB-20-20-60 | 1-1/4"/32mm | 3.060/78            | 3.750/95 | 1.250/32 | 2.625/67 | 1.43/36 | 1.750/44 | 0.531/13 | -222              | 1/2"-13x2.50 |

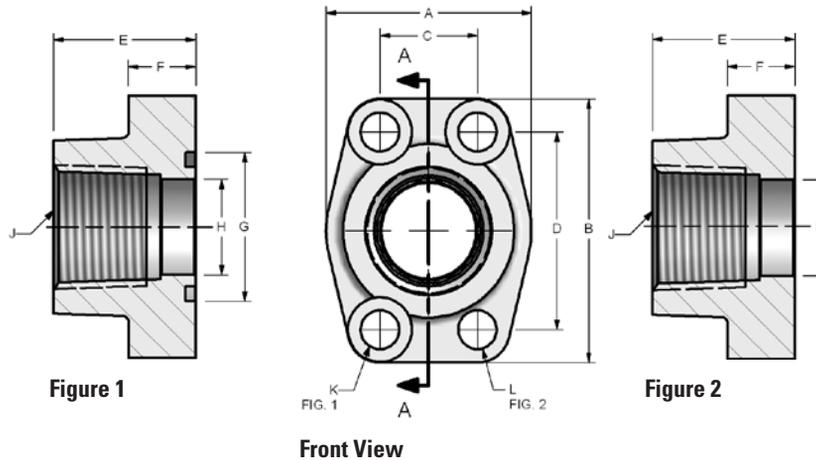
## 4-Bolt NPTF Threaded Flange

### Specifications

- Code 61 and 62
- NPT Thread
- Buna-N® O-Ring
- Mounting hardware and O-Ring included on O-Ring models
- Maximum temperature with O-Ring 250°F / 121°C



Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Code 61 NPTF Thread, O-Ring (Figure 1)

| Donaldson Part No. | Desc.        | Port Size | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |      |       |       |      |      |       |       | J NPTF      | K (dia.) Drill | Mounting Hardware |                 |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                    |              |           |          | A                   | B    | C     | D     | E    | F    | G     | H     |             |                | O-Ring            | SHCS            |
| P563088            | LI-12-12P-30 | 0.75      | 0.75     | 1.97                | 2.56 | 0.875 | 1.875 | 1.42 | 0.71 | 1.250 | 0.752 | 3/4"-14     | 0.406          | -214              | 3/8"-16 x 1.25  |
|                    |              | 19        | 19       | 50                  | 65   | 22    | 48    | 36   | 18   | 32    | 19    | 10          |                |                   |                 |
| P563093            | LI-16-16P-30 | 1.00      | 1.00     | 2.17                | 2.75 | 1.031 | 2.062 | 1.50 | 0.71 | 1.560 | 1.002 | 1"-11.5     | 0.406          | -219              | 3/8"-16 x 1.50  |
|                    |              | 25        | 25       | 55                  | 70   | 26    | 52    | 38   | 18   | 40    | 25    | 10          |                |                   |                 |
| P563100            | LI-20-20P-30 | 1.25      | 1.25     | 2.68                | 3.12 | 1.188 | 2.312 | 1.61 | 0.83 | 1.750 | 1.252 | 1-1/4"-11.5 | 0.469          | -222              | 7/16"-14 x 1.50 |
|                    |              | 32        | 32       | 68                  | 79   | 30    | 59    | 41   | 21   | 44    | 32    | 12          |                |                   |                 |
| P563107            | LI-24-24P-30 | 1.50      | 1.50     | 3.07                | 3.66 | 1.406 | 2.750 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 2.115 | 1.502 | 1-1/2"-11.5 | 0.531          | -225              | 1/2"-13 x 1.75  |
|                    |              | 38        | 38       | 78                  | 93   | 36    | 70    | 45   | 25   | 54    | 38    | 13          |                |                   |                 |
| P563113            | LI-32-32P-30 | 2.00      | 2.00     | 3.54                | 4.00 | 1.688 | 3.062 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 2.490 | 2.002 | 2"-11.5     | 0.531          | -228              | 1/2"-13 x 1.75  |
|                    |              | 51        | 51       | 90                  | 102  | 43    | 78    | 45   | 25   | 63    | 51    | 13          |                |                   |                 |
| P563117            | LI-40-40P-30 | 2.50      | 2.50     | 4.09                | 4.49 | 2.000 | 3.500 | 1.97 | 0.98 | 2.995 | 2.502 | 2-1/2"-8    | 0.531          | -232              | 1/2"-13 x 2.25  |
|                    |              | 64        | 64       | 104                 | 114  | 51    | 89    | 50   | 25   | 76    | 64    | 13          |                |                   |                 |
| P563118            | LI-48-48P-30 | 3.00      | 3.00     | 4.88                | 5.28 | 2.438 | 4.188 | 1.97 | 1.06 | 3.615 | 3.002 | 3"-8        | 0.656          | -237              | 5/8"-11 x 2.50  |
|                    |              | 76        | 76       | 124                 | 134  | 62    | 106   | 50   | 27   | 92    | 76    | 17          |                |                   |                 |

## 4-Bolt NPTF Threaded Flange

### Code 61 NPTF Thread, Flat Face (Figure 2)

| Donaldson Part No. | Description   | Port Size | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |      |       |       |      |      |       |       | J NPTF      | L Tap UNC-2B |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|
|                    |               |           |          | A                   | B    | C     | D     | E    | F    | G     | H     |             |              |
| P563163            | LIC-16-16P-30 | 1.00      | 1.00     | 2.17                | 2.75 | 1.031 | 2.062 | 1.50 | 0.71 | 1.560 | 1.002 | 1"-11.5     | 3/8"-16      |
|                    |               | 25        | 25       | 55                  | 70   | 26    | 52    | 38   | 18   | 40    | 25    |             |              |
| P563166            | LIC-20-20P-30 | 1.25      | 1.25     | 2.68                | 3.12 | 1.188 | 2.312 | 1.61 | 0.83 | 1.750 | 1.252 | 1-1/4"-11.5 | 7/16"-14     |
|                    |               | 32        | 32       | 68                  | 79   | 30    | 59    | 41   | 21   | 44    | 32    |             |              |
| P563171            | LIC-32-32P-30 | 2.00      | 2.00     | 3.54                | 4.00 | 1.688 | 3.062 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 2.490 | 2.002 | 2"-11.5     | 1/2"-13      |
|                    |               | 51        | 51       | 90                  | 102  | 43    | 78    | 45   | 25   | 63    | 51    |             |              |

### Code 62 NPTF Thread, O-Ring (Figure 1)

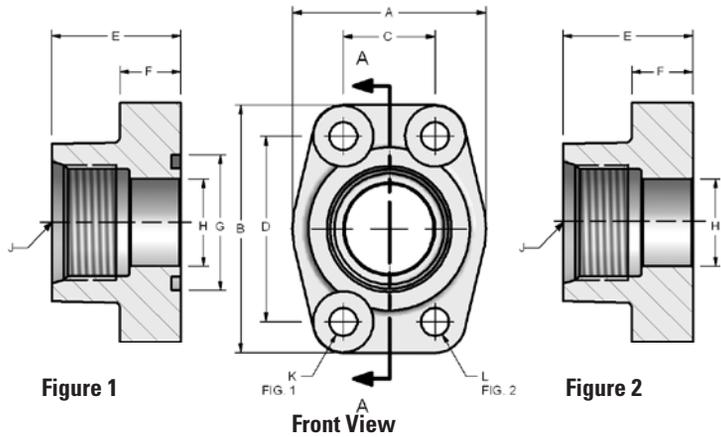
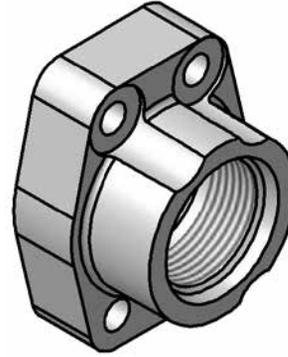
| Donaldson Part No. | Description  | Port Size | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |      |       |       |      |      |       |       | J NPTF     | K (Dia.) Drill | Mounting Hardware |                 |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                    |              |           |          | A                   | B    | C     | D     | E    | F    | G     | H     |            |                | O-Ring            | SHCS            |
| P563094            | LI-16-16P-60 | 1.00      | 1.00     | 2.56                | 3.19 | 1.093 | 2.250 | 1.65 | 0.98 | 1.560 | 1.002 | 1-11.5     | 0.492          | -219              | 7/16"-14 x 1.50 |
|                    |              | 25        | 25       | 65                  | 81   | 28    | 57    | 42   | 25   | 40    | 25    |            | 12             |                   |                 |
| P563101            | LI-20-20P-60 | 1.25      | 1.25     | 3.07                | 3.75 | 1.250 | 2.625 | 1.77 | 1.06 | 1.750 | 1.252 | 1-1/4-11.5 | 0.531          | -222              | 1/2"-13 x 1.50  |
|                    |              | 32        | 32       | 78                  | 95   | 32    | 67    | 45   | 27   | 44    | 32    |            | 13             |                   |                 |
| P563108            | LI-24-24P-60 | 1.50      | 1.50     | 3.70                | 4.41 | 1.437 | 3.125 | 1.97 | 1.18 | 2.115 | 1.502 | 1-1/2-11.5 | 0.656          | -225              | 5/8"-11 x 1.75  |
|                    |              | 38        | 38       | 94                  | 112  | 36    | 79    | 50   | 30   | 54    | 38    |            | 17             |                   |                 |

## 4-Bolt SAE Threaded Flange

### Specifications

- Code 61 and 62
- SAE Straight Thread
- Buna-N® O-Ring
- Mounting hardware and O-Ring included on O-Ring models
- Maximum temperature with O-Ring 250°F/ 121°C

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



### Code 61 Straight Thread, O-Ring (Figure 1)

| Donaldson Part No. | Port Reference | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |          |          |          |         |         |          | J UN/UNF-2B | K (Dia.) Drill | Mounting Hardware O-Ring SHCS |      |                 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|
|                    |                |          | A                   | B       | C        | D        | E        | F       | G       | H        |             |                |                               |      |                 |
| P563090            | LI-12-12S-30   | 0.75/19  | 0.75/19             | 1.97/50 | 2.56/65  | 0.875/22 | 1.875/48 | 1.42/36 | 0.71/18 | 1.250/32 | 0.752/19    | 1 1/16"-12     | 0.406/10                      | -214 | 3/8"-16 x 1.25  |
| P563095            | LI-16-16S-30   | 1.00/25  | 1.0/25              | 2.17/55 | 2.75/70  | 1.031/26 | 2.062/52 | 1.50/38 | 0.71/18 | 1.560/40 | 1.002/25    | 1 5/16"-12     | 0.406/10                      | -219 | 3/8"-16 x 1.50  |
| P563102            | LI-20-20S-30   | 1.25/32  | 1.25/32             | 2.68/68 | 3.12/79  | 1.188/30 | 2.312/59 | 1.61/41 | 0.83/21 | 1.750/44 | 1.252/32    | 1 5/8"-12      | 0.469/12                      | -222 | 7/16"-14 x 1.50 |
| P563109            | LI-24-24S-30   | 1.50/38  | 1.50/38             | 3.07/78 | 3.66/93  | 1.406/36 | 2.750/70 | 1.77/45 | 0.98/25 | 2.115/54 | 1.502/38    | 1 7/8"-12      | 0.531/13                      | -225 | 1/2"-13 x 1.75  |
| P563115            | LI-32-32S-30   | 2.00/51  | 2.00/51             | 3.54/90 | 4.00/102 | 1.688/43 | 3.062/78 | 1.77/45 | 0.98/25 | 2.490/63 | 2.002/51    | 2 1/2"-12      | 0.531/13                      | -228 | 1/2"-13 x 1.75  |

### Code 61 Straight Thread, Flat Face (Figure 2)

| Donaldson Part No. | Port Reference | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |         |          |          |         |         |          | J UN/UNF-2B | L Tap UNC-2B |          |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|
|                    |                |          | A                   | B       | C       | D        | E        | F       | G       | H        |             |              |          |
| P563162            | LIC-12-12S-30  | 0.75/19  | 0.75/19             | 1.97/50 | 2.56/65 | 0.875/22 | 1.875/48 | 1.42/36 | 0.71/18 | 1.250/32 | 0.752/19    | 1 1/16"-12   | 3/8"-16  |
| P563165            | LIC-16-16S-30  | 1.00/25  | 1.00/25             | 2.17/55 | 2.75/70 | 1.031/26 | 2.062/52 | 1.50/38 | 0.71/18 | 1.560/40 | 1.002/25    | 1 5/16"-12   | 3/8"-16  |
| P563168            | LIC-20-20S-30  | 1.25/32  | 1.25/32             | 2.68/68 | 3.12/79 | 1.188/30 | 2.312/59 | 1.61/41 | 0.83/21 | 1.750/44 | 1.252/32    | 1 5/8"-12    | 7/16"-14 |

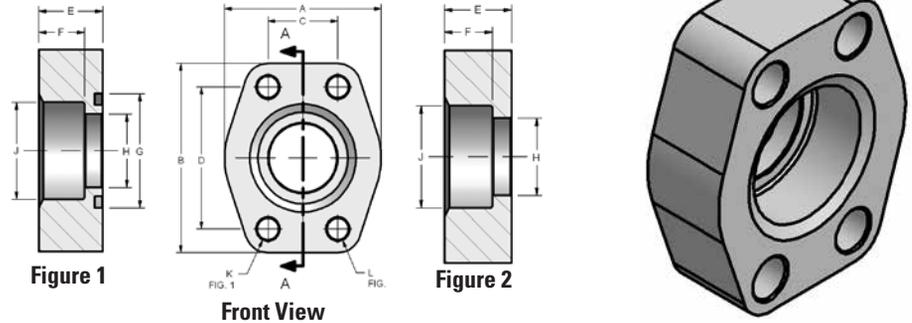
### Code 62 Straight Thread, O-Ring (Figure 1)

| Donaldson Part No. | Port Reference | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |          |          |          |         |         |          | J UN/UNF-2B | K (Dia.) Drill | Mounting Hardware O-Ring SHCS |      |                 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|
|                    |                |          | A                   | B       | C        | D        | E        | F       | G       | H        |             |                |                               |      |                 |
| P563096            | LI-16-16S-60   | 1.00/25  | 1.00/25             | 2.56/65 | 3.19/81  | 1.093/28 | 2.250/57 | 1.65/42 | 0.98/25 | 1.560/40 | 1.002/25    | 1 5/16"-12     | 0.492/12                      | -219 | 7/16"-14 x 1.50 |
| P563103            | LI-20-20S-60   | 1.25/32  | 1.25/32             | 3.07/78 | 3.75/95  | 1.250/32 | 2.625/67 | 1.77/45 | 1.06/27 | 1.750/44 | 1.252/32    | 1 5/8"-12      | 0.531/13                      | -222 | 1/2"-13 x 1.75  |
| P563110            | LI-24-24S-60   | 1.50/38  | 1.50/38             | 3.70/94 | 4.41/112 | 1.437/36 | 3.125/79 | 1.97/50 | 1.18/30 | 2.115/54 | 1.502/38    | 1 7/8"-12      | 0.656/17                      | -225 | 5/8"-11 x 2.25  |

## Flat Socket Weld Flange

### Specifications

- Code 61 and 62



### Code 61, O-Ring (Figure 1)

| Donaldson Part No. | Pipe Desc.   | Pipe Size | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |           |          |           |         |          |          |          |          |          | Mounting Hardware |               |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                    |              |           |          | A                   | B         | C        | D         | E       | F        | G        | H        | J        | K        | O-Ring            | SHCS          |
| P563119            | LI-08-08W-30 | 0.50/13   | 0.50/13  | 1.813/46            | 2.125/54  | 0.688/17 | 1.500/38  | 0.75/19 | 0.560/14 | 1.000/25 | 0.502/13 | 0.855/22 | 0.344/9  | -210              | 5/16"-18x1.5  |
| P563120            | LI-12-12W-30 | 0.75/19   | 0.75/19  | 2.063/52            | 2.563/65  | 0.875/22 | 1.875/48  | 0.75/19 | 0.560/14 | 1.250/32 | 0.752/19 | 1.062/27 | 0.406/10 | -214              | 3/8"-16x1.5   |
| P563121            | LI-16-16W-30 | 1.00/25   | 1.00/25  | 2.313/59            | 2.750/70  | 1.031/26 | 2.063/52  | 0.88/22 | 0.630/16 | 1.560/40 | 1.002/25 | 1.328/34 | 0.406/10 | -219              | 3/8"-16x1.75  |
| P563122            | LI-20-20W-30 | 1.25/32   | 1.25/32  | 2.875/73            | 3.125/79  | 1.188/30 | 2.313/59  | 0.94/24 | 0.690/18 | 1.750/44 | 1.252/32 | 1.672/42 | 0.469/12 | -222              | 7/16"-14x1.75 |
| P563123            | LI-24-24W-30 | 1.50/38   | 1.50/38  | 3.250/83            | 3.688/94  | 1.406/36 | 2.750/70  | 1.19/30 | 0.750/19 | 2.115/54 | 1.502/38 | 1.922/49 | 0.531/13 | -225              | 1/2"-13x2.25  |
| P563124            | LI-32-32W-30 | 2.00/51   | 2.00/51  | 3.813/97            | 4.000/102 | 1.688/43 | 3.063/78  | 1.38/35 | 0.875/22 | 2.495/63 | 2.002/51 | 2.406/61 | 0.531/13 | -228              | 1/2"-13x2.5   |
| P563127            | LI-48-48W-30 | 3.00/76   | 3.00/76  | 5.156/131           | 5.313/135 | 2.438/62 | 4.188/106 | 2.12/54 | 1.250/32 | 3.615/92 | 3.002/76 | 3.547/90 | 0.656/17 | -237              | 5/8"-11x3.5   |

### Code 61, Flat Face (Figure 2)

| Donaldson Part No. | Pipe Desc.    | Pipe Size | Pad Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |           |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |           | L        |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|                    |               |           |          | A                   | B         | C        | D        | E       | F        | G        | H        | J        | UNC-2B    |          |
| P563176            | LIC-12-12W-30 | 0.75/19   | 0.75/19  | 2.063/52            | 2.563/65  | 0.875/22 | 1.875/48 | 0.75/19 | 0.560/14 | 1.250/32 | 0.752/19 | 1.062/27 | 1.328/34  | 3/8"-16  |
| P563177            | LIC-16-16W-30 | 1.00/25   | 1.00/25  | 2.313/59            | 2.750/70  | 1.031/26 | 2.063/52 | 0.88/22 | 0.630/16 | 1.560/40 | 1.002/25 | 1.328/34 | 1.672/42  | 3/8"-16  |
| P563178            | LIC-20-20W-30 | 1.25/32   | 1.25/32  | 2.875/73            | 3.125/79  | 1.188/30 | 2.313/59 | 0.94/24 | 0.690/18 | 1.750/44 | 1.252/32 | 1.672/42 | 2.406/61  | 7/16"-14 |
| P563179            | LIC-24-24W-30 | 1.50/38   | 1.50/38  | 3.250/83            | 3.688/94  | 1.406/36 | 2.750/70 | 1.19/30 | 0.750/19 | 2.115/54 | 1.502/38 | 1.922/49 | 2.906/74  | 1/2"-13  |
| P563180            | LIC-32-32W-30 | 2.00/51   | 2.00/51  | 3.813/97            | 4.000/102 | 1.688/43 | 3.063/78 | 1.38/35 | 0.875/22 | 2.490/63 | 2.002/51 | 2.406/61 | 3.547/90  | 1/2"-13  |
| P563181            | LIC-40-40W-30 | 2.50/64   | 2.50/64  | 4.281/109           | 4.500/114 | 2.000/51 | 3.500/89 | 1.75/44 | 1.000/25 | 2.995/76 | 2.502/64 | 2.906/74 | 4.188/106 | 1/2"-13  |

## Reservoir Accessories

- Suction strainers protect pumps from damage
- Diffusers for effectively reducing aeration, foaming, turbulence and noise caused by return lines
- Sight and level gauges available, including standard length, screw-in styles in plastic and steel for use in a variety of applications
- Plugs, caps and vents for small power units and gearboxes
- Filler breathers and caps in chrome, zinc epoxy-coated weatherproof finishes and corrosion-resistance technopolymer – lockable, dipsticks and side-mount versions available



### T.R.A.P.<sup>™</sup> Breather Technology (Thermally Reactive Advanced Protection)

T.R.A.P. breathers provide fast-acting protection against airborne moisture and particulate contamination. It stops solid particulate down to 3 μm at 97% efficiency as well as prevents moisture from entering the reservoir. Water-holding capacity is regenerated with every oil return phase for long service life. Its self-regenerating capability enables extended life.

## Suction Strainers

**Flow Range:** 0-300 gpm / 0-1,140 lpm

**Outlet Port Size:** 3/8" NPT to 4" NPT

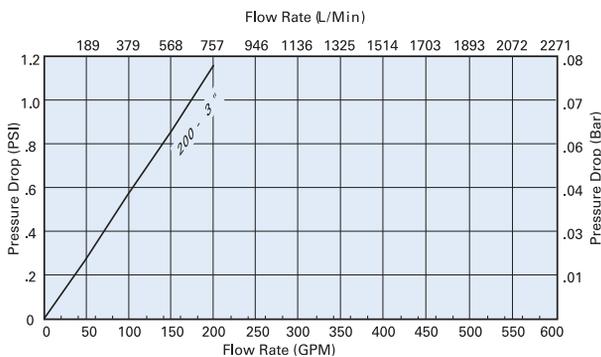
- Stainless Steel Mesh
- Steel or nylon fittings
- Operating temperatures:  
Steel fitting to 250°F / 121°C  
Nylon fitting to 210°F / 100°C
- Relief valve available



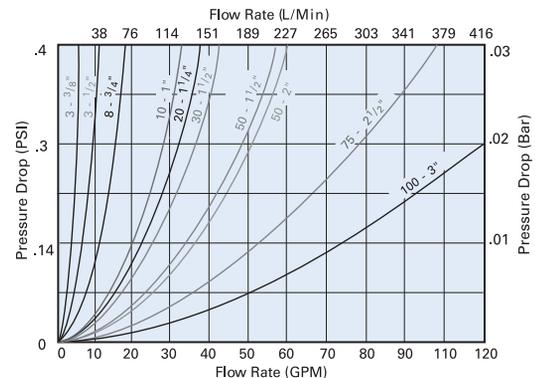
## Features

Donaldson suction strainers are zinc-plated, with stainless steel mesh screens and rugged steel core centers epoxy bonded to heavy gauge connector and end caps. Suction strainers filter petroleum-based hydraulic fluids, phosphate esters, water glycols, lubricating oils, coolants, and fuels in fluid reservoirs, sumps and similar applications. They are cleanable and reusable. Clean by swishing in non-caustic solvent, then blow dry from inner diameter to outer diameter with compressed air.

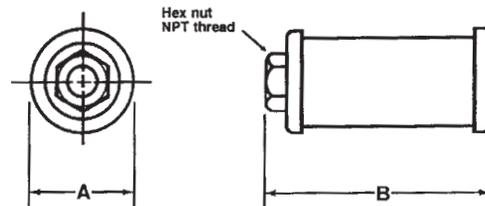
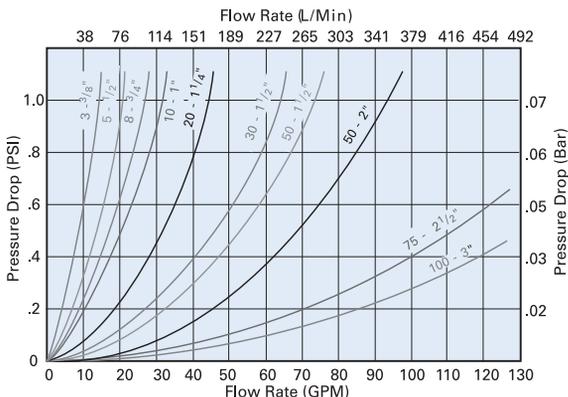
**SEC (Steel Fitting) 200-300**



**PEC (Nylon Fitting) 3-100**



**SEH/SEC (Steel Fitting) 3-100**



**Note:**

PEC and SEH model strainers have hex nut style outlet fittings. SEC model strainers have pipe coupling style (round) outlet fittings. All styles have NPT threads inside. Mount a minimum of 4" from the reservoir bottom.

### Suction Strainer Choices

| Donaldson Part No. | Description          | Relief Valve Setting | Outlet Pipe Size | Wire Mesh Size | Dim. A (in./mm) | Dim. B (in./mm) | Screen Area (sq. in./sq. cm) | Max. Flow (gpm/lpm) |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| P562235            | PEC-3-3/8-100        | n/a                  | 3/8" NPT         | 100            | 1.9/48          | 2.7/69          | 20/129                       | 3/11                |
| P562240            | PEC-5-1/2-100        | n/a                  | 1/2" NPT         | 100            | 1.9/48          | 4.3/109         | 25/161                       | 5/19                |
| P562245            | PEC-8-3/4-100        | n/a                  | 3/4" NPT         | 100            | 2.7/69          | 4.3/109         | 40/258                       | 8/30                |
| P562246            | PEC-8-3/4-100-RV3    | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 3/4" NPT         | 100            | 2.7/69          | 4.3/109         | 40/258                       | 8/30                |
| P562244            | PEC-8-1-100          | n/a                  | 1" NPT           | 100            | 2.7/69          | 4.3/109         | 40/258                       | 8/30                |
| P562226            | PEC-10-1-100         | n/a                  | 1" NPT           | 100            | 2.7/69          | 5.6/142         | 70/452                       | 10/38               |
| P562227            | PEC-10-1-100-RV3     | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1" NPT           | 100            | 2.7/69          | 5.6/142         | 70/452                       | 10/38               |
| P562228            | PEC-20-1.1/4-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/4" NPT       | 100            | 3.4/86          | 5.6/142         | 128/826                      | 20/75               |
| P562229            | PEC-20-1.1/4-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/4" NPT       | 100            | 3.4/86          | 5.6/142         | 128/826                      | 20/75               |
| P562231            | PEC-20-1.1/4-200     | n/a                  | 1-1/4" NPT       | 200            | 3.4/86          | 5.6/142         | 128/826                      | 20/75               |
| P562232            | PEC-30-1.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.4/86          | 5.6/142         | 128/826                      | 30/113              |
| P562233            | PEC-30-1.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.4/86          | 5.6/142         | 128/826                      | 30/113              |
| P562236            | PEC-50-1.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 4/102           | 8/203           | 200/1290                     | 50/188              |
| P562237            | PEC-50-1.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 4/102           | 8/203           | 200/1290                     | 50/188              |
| P562238            | PEC-50-2-100         | n/a                  | 2" NPT           | 100            | 4/102           | 10.4/264        | 200/1290                     | 50/188              |
| P562239            | PEC-50-2-100-RV3     | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 2" NPT           | 100            | 4/102           | 10.4/264        | 200/1290                     | 50/188              |
| P562242            | PEC-75-2.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 2-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 5.2/132         | 8.5/216         | 316/2039                     | 75/282              |
| P562243            | PEC-75-2.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 2-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 5.2/132         | 8.5/216         | 316/2039                     | 75/282              |
| P562223            | PEC-100-3-100        | n/a                  | 3" NPT           | 100            | 5.2/132         | 11.5/292        | 379/2445                     | 100/376             |
| P562224            | PEC-100-3-100-RV3    | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 3" NPT           | 100            | 5.2/132         | 11.5/292        | 379/2445                     | 100/376             |
| P562225            | PEC-100-3-100-SST    | n/a                  | 3" NPT           | 100            | 5.2/132         | 11.5/292        | 379/2445                     | 100/376             |
| P562221            | SEH-3-3/8-100        | n/a                  | 3/8" NPT         | 100            | 1.9/48          | 2.5/64          | 34/219                       | 3/11                |
| P169012            | SEH-5-1/2-100        | n/a                  | 1/2" NPT         | 100            | 2.63/67         | 3.1/79          | 62/400                       | 5/19                |
| P563305            | SEH-5-1/2-100-RV3    | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1/2" NPT         | 100            | 2.7/69          | 3.1/79          | 62/400                       | 5/19                |
| P169013            | SEH-8-3/4-100        | n/a                  | 3/4" NPT         | 100            | 2.63/67         | 3.55/90         | 68/439                       | 8/30                |
| P173910            | SEH-8-3/4-100-RV3    | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 3/4" NPT         | 100            | 2.63/67         | 3.55/90         | 68/439                       | 8/30                |
| P169014            | SEH-10-1-100         | n/a                  | 1" NPT           | 100            | 2.63/67         | 5.35/136        | 110/710                      | 10/38               |
| P173911            | SEH-10-1-100-RV3     | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1" NPT           | 100            | 2.63/67         | 5.35/136        | 110/710                      | 10/38               |
| P169015            | SEH-20-1.1/4-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/4" NPT       | 100            | 3.38/86         | 6.85/174        | 162/1045                     | 20/75               |
| P173912            | SEH-20-1.1/4-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/4" NPT       | 100            | 3.38/86         | 6.85/174        | 162/1045                     | 20/75               |
| P169016            | SEH-30-1.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.38/86         | 8.01/203        | 225/1452                     | 30/113              |
| P173913            | SEH-30-1.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.38/86         | 8.01/203        | 225/1452                     | 30/113              |
| P169017            | SEH-50-1.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.94/100        | 9.8/249         | 340/2194                     | 50/188              |
| P173914            | SEH-50-1.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 1-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 3.94/100        | 9.8/249         | 340/2194                     | 50/188              |
| P562222            | SEH-50-1.1/2-60      | n/a                  | 1-1/2" NPT       | 60             | 3.94/100        | 9.8/249         | 340/2194                     | 50/188              |
| P169018            | SEH-50-2-100         | n/a                  | 2" NPT           | 100            | 3.94/100        | 9.8/249         | 340/2194                     | 50/188              |
| P173915            | SEH-50-2-100-RV3     | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 2" NPT           | 100            | 3.94/100        | 9.8/249         | 340/2194                     | 50/188              |
| P169019            | SEC-75-2.1/2-100     | n/a                  | 2-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 5.12/130        | 10.1/257        | 400/2581                     | 75/282              |
| P173916            | SEC-75-2.1/2-100-RV3 | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 2-1/2" NPT       | 100            | 5.12/130        | 10.1/257        | 400/2581                     | 75/282              |
| P169020            | SEC-100-3-100        | n/a                  | 3" NPT           | 100            | 5.12/130        | 11.78/299       | 500/3226                     | 100/376             |
| P173917            | SEC-100-3-100-RV3    | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 3" NPT           | 100            | 5.12/130        | 11.78/299       | 500/3226                     | 100/376             |
| P562211            | SEC-100-3-60         | n/a                  | 3" NPT           | 60             | 5.12/130        | 11.78/299       | 500/3226                     | 100/376             |
| P562212            | SEC-100-3-60-RV3     | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 3" NPT           | 60             | 5.12/130        | 11.78/299       | 500/3226                     | 100/376             |
| P562213            | SEC-200-3-100        | n/a                  | 3" NPT           | 100            | 8.1/206         | 11.3/287        | 965/6226                     | 200/752             |
| P562214            | SEC-300-4-100        | n/a                  | 4" NPT           | 100            | 8.1/206         | 15/381          | 1370/8839                    | 300/1128            |
| P171861            | FIOA 20              | n/a                  | G3/8"            | 90             | 2.05/52         | 3.03/77         | 29/184                       | 2.7/10              |
| P171869            | FIOA 50              | n/a                  | G3/4"            | 90             | 2.95/75         | 3.74/95         | 54/348                       | 6.6/25              |
| P171877            | FIOA 90              | n/a                  | G1"              | 90             | 2.95/75         | 5.55/141        | 86/554                       | 12.0/45             |
| P171885            | FIOA 130             | n/a                  | G1 1/4"          | 90             | 3.74/95         | 7.24/184        |                              | 17.3/65             |
| P171889            | FIOA 175             | n/a                  | G1 1/2"          | 90             | 5.51/140        | 4.45/113        | 183/1178                     | 22.6/85             |

NYLON FITTING

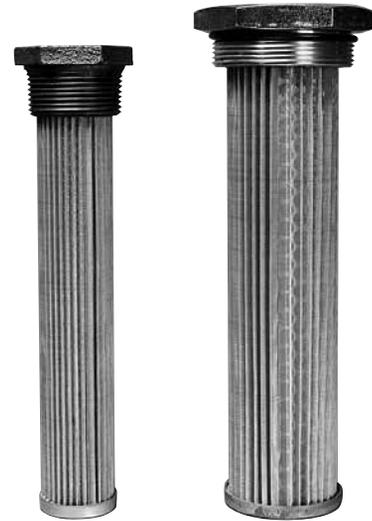
STEEL FITTING

## Tank Mounted Strainers

**Flow Range:** 0-100 gpm / 0-380 lpm

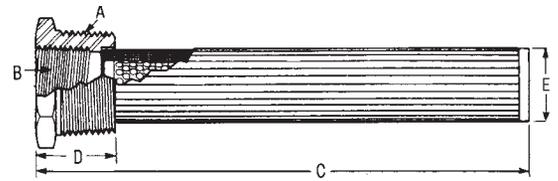
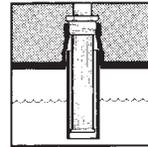
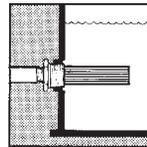
**Outlet Port Size:** 3/8" NPT to 1 1/4" NPT  
or SAE-8 to SAE-20

- 140 Micron Stainless Steel Mesh
- Steel SAE bushing
- Cast iron NPT bushing
- Operating temperatures to 250°F / 121°C
- Relief valve available



### Features

Tank mounted strainers offer easy installation. Access to reservoir interior is not needed. You can mount these units through a sidewall or through the tank top and into a standpipe.



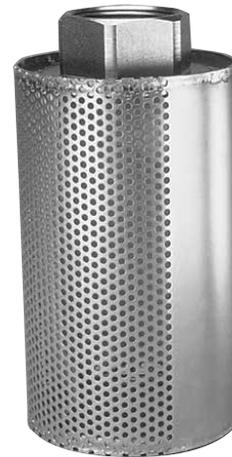
| Donaldson Part No. | Description    | Relief Valve Setting | Wire Mesh Size | Dim. A           | Dim. B           | Dim. C Dim. D Dim. E<br>Dimensions (in./mm) |         |         | Screen Area (sq. in./sq. cm) | Max. Flow (gpm/lpm) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| P562270            | TM-3-100       | n/a                  | 100            | 3/4" NPT         | 1/2" NPT         | 4/102                                       | 0.97/25 | 0.87/22 | 29/187                       | 3/11                |
| P562274            | TM-5-100       | n/a                  | 100            | 1" NPT           | 1/2" NPT         | 5.34/136                                    | 1.06/27 | 1.17/30 | 35/226                       | 5/19                |
| P562275            | TM-5-100-RV5   | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1" NPT           | 1/2" NPT         | 5.34/136                                    | 1.06/27 | 1.17/30 | 35/226                       | 5/19                |
| P562256            | TM-10-100      | n/a                  | 100            | 1-1/4" NPT       | 3/4" NPT         | 8.17/208                                    | 1.2/30  | 1.36/35 | 64/413                       | 10/38               |
| P562257            | TM-10-100-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1-1/4" NPT       | 3/4" NPT         | 8.17/208                                    | 1.2/30  | 1.36/35 | 64/413                       | 10/38               |
| P562259            | TM-10-60-RV5   | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 60             | 1-1/4" NPT       | 3/4" NPT         | 8.17/208                                    | 1.2/30  | 1.36/35 | 64/413                       | 10/38               |
| P562260            | TM-15-100      | n/a                  | 100            | 1-1/2" NPT       | 1" NPT           | 8.2/208                                     | 1.22/31 | 1.66/42 | 86/555                       | 15/56               |
| P562264            | TM-15-100-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1-1/2" NPT       | 1" NPT           | 8.2/208                                     | 1.22/31 | 1.66/42 | 86/555                       | 15/56               |
| P562266            | TM-25-100      | n/a                  | 100            | 2" NPT           | 1-1/4" NPT       | 9.04/230                                    | 1.35/34 | 2.12/54 | 125/806                      | 25/94               |
| P562267            | TM-25-100-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 2" NPT           | 1-1/4" NPT       | 9.04/230                                    | 1.35/34 | 2.12/54 | 125/806                      | 25/94               |
| P562269            | TM-25-200-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 200            | 2" NPT           | 1-1/4" NPT       | 9.04/230                                    | 1.35/34 | 2.12/54 | 125/806                      | 25/94               |
| P562271            | TM-50-100      | n/a                  | 100            | 3" NPT           | 2" NPT           | 9.7/246                                     | 1.7/43  | 3/76    | 260/1677                     | 50/188              |
| P562272            | TM-50-100-RV3  | 3 psid/0.2 bar       | 100            | 3" NPT           | 2" NPT           | 9.7/246                                     | 1.7/43  | 3/76    | 260/1677                     | 50/188              |
| P562273            | TM-50-100-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 3" NPT           | 2" NPT           | 9.7/246                                     | 1.7/43  | 3/76    | 260/1677                     | 50/188              |
| P563306            | TM-100-100     | n/a                  | 100            | 4" NPT           | 3" NPT           | 11.3/287                                    | 1.8/46  | 4/102   | 315/2032                     | 100/376             |
| P562255            | TM-100-100-RV5 | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 4" NPT           | 3" NPT           | 11.3/287                                    | 1.8/46  | 4/102   | 315/2032                     | 100/376             |
| P562253            | STM-5-100      | n/a                  | 100            | 1-5/16" -- 12 UN | 3/4" -- 16 UN    | 5.34/136                                    | 1.06/27 | 1.17/30 | 35/226                       | 5/19                |
| P562254            | STM-5-100-RV5  | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1-5/16" -- 12 UN | 3/4" -- 16 UN    | 5.34/136                                    | 1.06/27 | 1.17/30 | 35/226                       | 5/19                |
| P562247            | STM-10-100     | n/a                  | 100            | 1-5/8" -- 12 UN  | 1-1/16" -- 12 UN | 8.17/208                                    | 1.2/30  | 1.36/35 | 64/413                       | 10/38               |
| P562248            | STM-10-100-RV5 | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1-5/8" -- 12 UN  | 1-1/16" -- 12 UN | 8.17/208                                    | 1.2/30  | 1.36/35 | 64/413                       | 10/38               |
| P562249            | STM-15-100     | n/a                  | 100            | 1-7/8" -- 12 UN  | 1-5/16" -- 12 UN | 8.2/208                                     | 1.22/31 | 1.66/42 | 86/555                       | 15/56               |
| P562250            | STM-15-100-RV5 | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 1-7/8" -- 12 UN  | 1-5/16" -- 12 UN | 8.2/208                                     | 1.22/31 | 1.66/42 | 86/555                       | 15/56               |
| P562251            | STM-25-100     | n/a                  | 100            | 2-1/2" -- 12 UN  | 1-5/8" -- 12 UN  | 9.04/230                                    | 1.35/34 | 2.12/54 | 125/806                      | 25/94               |
| P562252            | STM-25-100-RV5 | 5 psid/0.35 bar      | 100            | 2-1/2" -- 12 UN  | 1-5/8" -- 12 UN  | 9.04/230                                    | 1.35/34 | 2.12/54 | 125/806                      | 25/94               |

### Diffusers

#### Specifications

- Perforated Steel
- Cast iron bushings (TMD-tank mount)
- Zinc-plated steel (DFD-return line)
- Operating temperatures to 250°F / 121°C

**Flow Range:** 0-450 gpm / 0-1,710 lpm



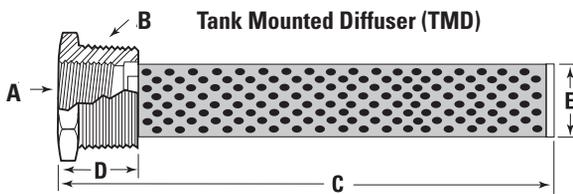
DFD



TMD

#### Features

Diffusers are highly effective in reducing aeration, foaming, turbulence and noise caused by return lines. Reservoir baffles can usually be eliminated, provided that the holes in the tube are positioned facing away from the pump suction inlet and below the reservoir oil level. Can be vertically or horizontally mounted with discharge side directed away from suction and preferably toward a tank wall or bottom.

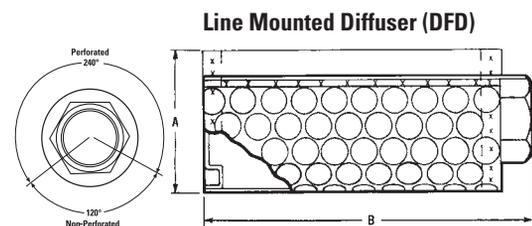


#### TMD - Tank Mount Diffusers

| Donaldson Part No. | Desc.  | Rated Flow gpm/l/min | Dim. A Pipe Size | Dim. B Pipe Size | C (in./mm) | D (in./mm) | E (in./mm) |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| P562281            | TMD-5  | 5/19                 | 1/2" NPT         | 1" NPT           | 5.34/135   | 1.06/28    | 1.17/29    |
| P562282            | TMD-10 | 10/38                | 3/4" NPT         | 1-1/4" NPT       | 8.17/207   | 1.2/30     | 1.36/34    |
| P562283            | TMD-15 | 15/59                | 1" NPT           | 1-1/2" NPT       | 8.2/208    | 1.22/31    | 1.66/42    |
| P562284            | TMD-25 | 25/95                | 1-1/4" NPT       | 2" NPT           | 9.04/229   | 1.35/34    | 2.12/53    |
| P562285            | TMD-50 | 50/189               | 2" NPT           | 3" NPT           | 9.7/246    | 1.7/43     | 3.0/76     |

#### DFD - Line Mount Diffusers

| Donaldson Part No. | Desc.   | Rated Flow gpm/l/min | Pipe Size  | A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| P562287            | DFD-30  | 33/125               | 3/4" NPT   | 3.4/86.3   | 3.0/76     |
| P562288            | DFD-60  | 53/201               | 1" NPT     | 3.4/86.3   | 4.2/107    |
| P562289            | DFD-90  | 93/342               | 1-1/4" NPT | 3.4/86.3   | 6.5/165    |
| P562290            | DFD-120 | 126/479              | 1-1/2" NPT | 4.5/114.3  | 6.6/168    |
| P562291            | DFD-200 | 209/794              | 2" NPT     | 4.5/114.3  | 10.3/262   |
| P562292            | DFD-250 | 300/1140             | 2-1/2" NPT | 5.25/133.4 | 13.0/330   |
| P562293            | DFD-300 | 450/1748             | 3" NPT     | 5.25/133.4 | 15.5/394   |



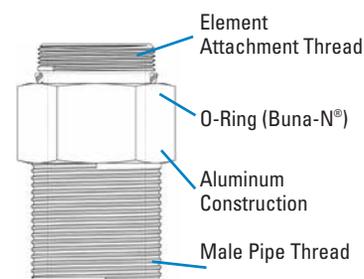
## Breathers

Breathers are available in a variety of styles, materials and sizes. Breathers provide clean airflow into reservoirs and other storage containers where there is an exchange of air during changing fluid levels. In high moisture sites or applications with large changes in machine environments, breather caps with pressure relief and vacuum breakers limit air exchange and provide a positive suction head at the pump inlet.



### Threaded Adapters for Creating Tank Breathers

| Donaldson Part No. | LHA Part No. | Male Pipe Thread | Element Attachment Thread | Length (in./mm) | Material      |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| P173544            | GBF-15       | 3/4" NPT         | 1"-12 UN                  | 2.50/64         | Aluminum      |
| P173545            | GBF-50/60    | 1-1/4" NPT       | 1-1/2"-16 UN              | 3.00/76         | Aluminum      |
| P562627            | GBF-10       | 3/4" NPT         | 1-1/8"-16 UN              | 1.65/42         | Steel         |
| P562628            | ABGBA        | Bayonet Fitting  | 1-1/8"-16 UN              | 1.36/35         | Technopolymer |
| P570353            | NA           | Bayonet Fitting  | 1-1/2"-16 UN              | 2.74/70         | Technopolymer |



Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

### Direct Replacements for Schroeder Breathers

A replacement for Schroeder part ABF-3/10 is available as a breather+adapter set. For other Schroeder replacements and as an alternative on the ABF-3/10, you may purchase adapters and spin-on filters as separate items.

| Schroeder Part No. | Donaldson Spin-On Breather + Adapter Set | Adapter | Spin-On Breather |
|--------------------|--|---------|------------------|
| ABF-3/10           | P564425                                  | P562627 | P564424          |
| ABF-3/10-F         | NA                                       | P562628 | P564424          |
| MBF-3-M-P20        | NA                                       | P173545 | P550386          |
| MBF-10-M-P20       | NA                                       | P173545 | P550388          |

### Replacement for Schroeder ABF3/10

P564425 Spin-On Breather & Adapter

P564424 Spin-On Breather only

#### Specifications:

Diameter: 3.69" / 93.7mm

Height: 3.6" / 91mm

Threads on adaptor: 3/4"-14 NPT



### Spin-On Breather Filters

| Donaldson Part No. | Use with Adapter   | Micron Rating  | Length (in./mm) | Diameter (in./mm) | Flow (scfm/gpm/lpm) |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| P564424            | P562627 or P562628 | 10 micron nom. | 3.6/91          | 3.7/94            | 15/112/421          |
| P556005            | P562627 or P562628 | 10 micron nom. | 5.4/137         | 3.7/94            | 23/172/647          |
| P551551            | P173544            | 10 micron nom. | 5.4/137         | 3.7/94            | 23/172/647          |
| P560693            | P173544            | 10 micron abs. | 5.4/137         | 3.7/94            | 23/172/647          |
| P564357            | P173544            | 5 micron abs.  | 7.9/200         | 3.7/94            | 28/216/812          |
| P179089            | P173544            | 10 micron abs. | 7.9/200         | 3.7/94            | 28/216/812          |
| P550386            | P173545            | 3 micron nom.  | 6.7/170         | 5.0/127           | 35/262/985          |
| P550250            | P173545            | 3 micron nom.  | 10.7/272        | 5.0/127           | 42/314/1181         |
| P167162            | P173545            | 5 micron abs.  | 6.7/170         | 5.0/127           | 59/440/1654         |
| P165762            | P173545            | 5 micron abs.  | 10.7/272        | 5.0/127           | 64/479/1801         |
| P550388            | P173545            | 10 micron nom. | 6.7/170         | 5.0/127           | 59/440/1654         |
| P550251            | P173545            | 10 micron nom. | 10.7/272        | 5.0/127           | 64/479/1801         |
| P165875            | P173545            | 10 micron abs. | 6.7/170         | 5.0/127           | 59/440/1654         |
| P165876            | P173545            | 10 micron abs. | 10.7/272        | 5.0/127           | 64/479/1801         |

## T.R.A.P.™ Breather

**Flow Rates to:** 45 cfm  
1270 lpm

**Particulate Removal to:** 3 μm

**Moisture Removal:** Reversible Adsorption



## Features

Donaldson breathers with Thermally Reactive Advanced Protection (T.R.A.P.™) provide fast-acting protection for hydraulic reservoirs against airborne moisture and particulate contamination. Donaldson T.R.A.P. technology strip moisture vapor from intake air and expel the moisture back to the atmosphere. Moisture is prevented from entering and is actually “pumped” out with each flow cycle. T.R.A.P. media regenerates its water-holding capacity, which leads to longer service life – 3 to 4 times the life of conventional desiccant breathers.

- Electronic Indicator**  
 Actuated by pressure differential, flashes red to indicate changeout is needed. Indicator setting, 1 psid/6.9 kPa. Indicator power source: 3V lithium battery CR2032.
- Mechanical Indicator Kits**  
 Install kit between reservoir and T.R.A.P. breather. Lock-up style indicator with manual reset. Highly visible, bright red band shows when restriction limit is reached. Indicator setting, 20" H<sub>2</sub>O/5.0 kPa.
- Oil Splash and Mist Containment**  
 Keeps oil inside reservoir.
- Easy To Install**  
 Lightweight—simply hand tighten.
- Rugged Design**  
 Effective to -40°F (-40°C). Robust housing protects media. Because it withstands high vibration, T.R.A.P. is suitable for both stationary and mobile applications.

## Operating Temperature

- -40°F to 200°F / -40°C to 93°C
- Intermittent operation to 250°F / 121°C

## Particulate Removal Efficiency

- 3 μm at 97%

## Connection Sizes

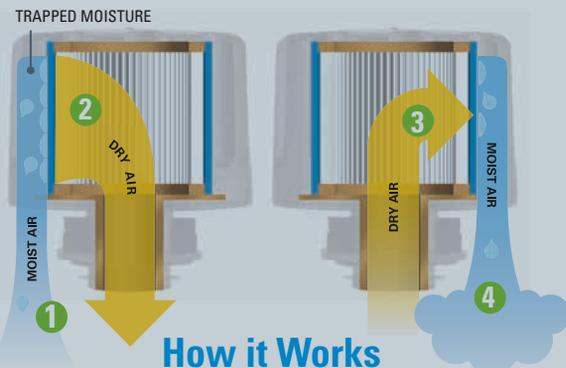
- 1" and 3/4" NPT, 3/4" BSP Bayonet
- 1/4" and 3/8" NPT, 9/16"-18UN

## Flow Rates

- 45 cfm / 1274 lpm
- 25 cfm / 708 lpm
- 3 cfm / 85 lpm

## Indicator Setpoint

- 1 psid / 6.9 kPa



### INTAKE CYCLE (INHALATION)

- 1 The circuit “breathes in” air containing moisture vapor.
- 2 The T.R.A.P. breather strips moisture and particulate from the incoming air, allowing only clean, dry air to enter the circuit.

### OUTFLOW CYCLE (EXHALATION)

- 3 During the “exhalation” cycle, the T.R.A.P. breather allows unrestricted airflow outward.
- 4 The outflow of dry air picks up the moisture collected by the T.R.A.P. breather during intake, and “blows it back out” – fully regenerating the breather’s water-holding capacity.

## Self-Regenerating T.R.A.P. Breather Choices

• Refer to the FIK section for additional T.R.A.P. breather options specific to those assembly models only.

### T.R.A.P. Breather Sizing

| Trap Model | Hydraulic System (gal/l) | In-plant Lube (gal/l) | Outside (gal/l) |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard   | 100/375                  | 500/1875              | 250/938         |
| Metal      | 40/150                   | 200/750               | 100/375         |
| Mini       | 4/15                     | 20/75                 | 10/38           |



Standard



Medium Metal



Mini

| Part No.   | Connection            | Maximum Flow (cfm/lpm) | Indicator      | Moisture Removal  |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Standard ABS Plastic Breathers with Oil/Splash Containment</b>      |                       |                        |                |                   |
| P566151*   | 1" NPT                | 45/1274                | opt mechanical | Yes indicator kit |
| P564669  | 1" NPT                | 45/1274                | electronic**   | Yes               |
| P566156  | Bayonet               | 45/1274                | none           | Yes               |
| P565616  | Bayonet               | 45/1274                | electronic**   | Yes               |
| <b>Medium Epoxy Coated Steel Breathers with Oil/Splash Containment</b> |                       |                        |                |                   |
| P565857*   | 3/4" NPT              | 25/708                 | opt mechanical | Yes indicator kit |
| P565858  | Bayonet               | 25/708                 | none           | Yes               |
| P566037  | 3/4" BSP              | 25/708                 | none           | Yes               |
| P575077  | Bayonet with Lock Tab | 25/708                 | none           | Yes               |

\*\*LED indicators not rated for fuel.

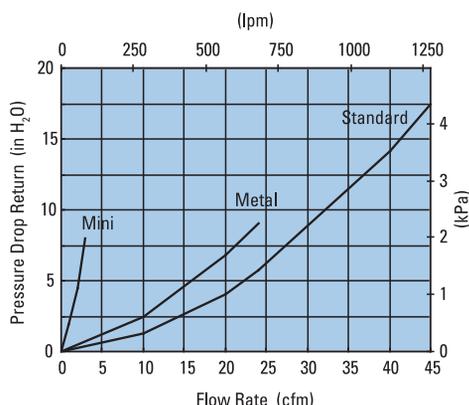
| Part No.  | Connection   | Maximum Flow (cfm/lpm) | Indicator | Moisture Removal |
|---|--------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Mini Nylon Breathers with Oil/Splash Containment</b> |              |                        |           |                  |
| P566174   | 9/16"-18 UNF | 3/85                   | none      | Yes              |
| P567390   | 3/8" NPT     | 3/85                   | none      | Yes              |
| P567392   | 1/4" NPT     | 3/85                   | none      | Yes              |

| Part No.   | Connection | Maximum Flow (cfm/lpm) | Indicator | Moisture Removal |
|--|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Mini Particulate Only Breathers with Oil Splash Containment</b> |            |                        |           |                  |
| P567932  | 3/8" NPT   | 3/85                   | none      | No               |
| P567933  | 1/4" NPT   | 3/85                   | none      | No               |

| Part No.   | Connection      | Indicator                |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| *Mechanical Indicator Kit - For use with P566151 & P565857 (*requires customer-supplied 3/4"x1" NPT reducer bushing) |                 |                          |
| P566168  | 1" NPT coupling | 20" H2O/5 kPa trip point |

| Part No.  | Description                             | Connection              |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| Bayonet Style Filler Basket - For use with bayonet style T.R.A.P. Breathers |   |                         |
| P566321   | 3" Stainless steel basket               | 6-bolt 2.81/71.4 circle |
| P575080   | 6" Stainless steel basket with Lock Tab | 6-bolt 2.81/71.4 circle |
| P563874   | 4" Nylon Basket                         | 6-bolt 2.81/71.4 circle |
| P563453   | 6" Stainless steel basket               | 6-bolt 2.81/71.4 circle |
| P570353   | Bayonet Breather Adaptor                | 6-bolt 2.74/69.6 circle |

## T.R.A.P. Performance Data



### Activation Instructions for T.R.A.P. Breathers with Electronic Indicator

The T.R.A.P. breather has a service indicator that will indicate when it is time to replace the T.R.A.P. This indicator should be activated before the T.R.A.P. is put into service. Before the T.R.A.P. is activated, it is in a sleep mode to conserve the battery. The T.R.A.P. can remain in a sleep mode for over 6 months without detriment to the battery. While in sleep mode, the LED light will not flash until it is activated.

#### Activation

- 1 Remove the T.R.A.P. from the box and turn it upside down - with the neck and thread up.
- 2 Using a forefinger, insert into the neck of the T.R.A.P. and press on the plastic screen until the LED light begins to flash. The light will flash three times with a shortflash followed by a long flash and then another short flash.
- 3 Release pressure from the switch immediately after the light begins flashing.

The T.R.A.P. is now activated.

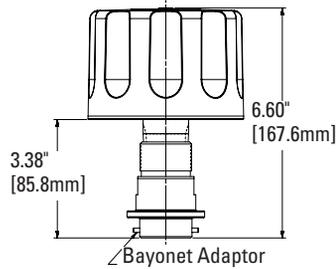
#### Replacement

Replace T.R.A.P. with a new one when the light begins to blink.

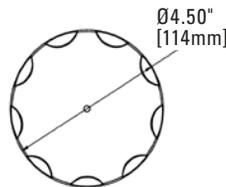
## T.R.A.P.™ Breather Specifications

**Standard** **P565616** (electronic indicator) Bayonet connection  
**P566156** (no indicator version) Bayonet connection

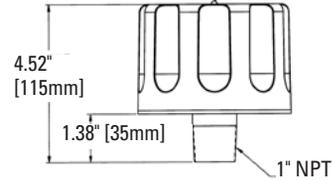
Bayonet connection



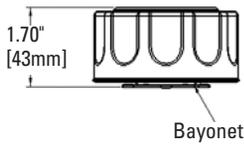
Top View



**P564669** (optional mechanical) 1" NPT connection  
**P566151** (no indicator version) 1" NPT connection

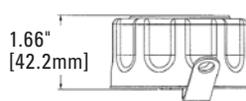


**Metal** **P565858**  
Bayonet connection



Bayonet

**P575077** Bayonet connection with Lock Tab  
**P570353** Bayonet Breather Adaptor

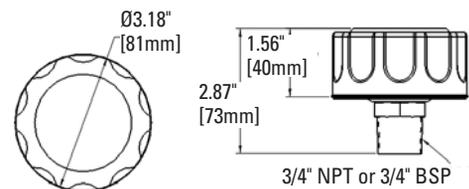


Top View

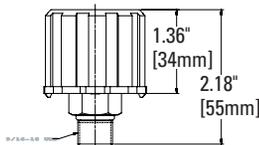


**P565857** (3/4" NPT connection, optional mechanical indicator)

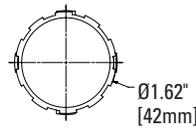
**P566037** (3/4" BSP connection)



**Mini** **P566174** 9/16-18 UNF  
**P567390** 3/8" NPT  
**P567392** 1/4" NPT



Top View



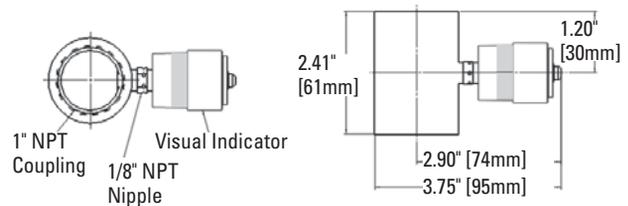
## Mechanical Indicator Kit

**P566168**

Suitable for use with **P566151** and **P565857**\*

\*Requires additional 3/4" x 1" reducer bushing (supplied by customer)

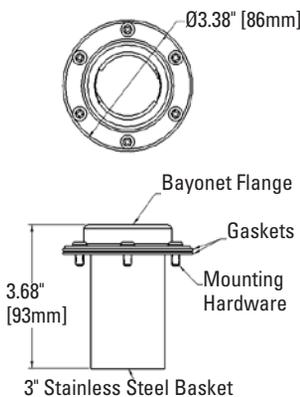
Top View



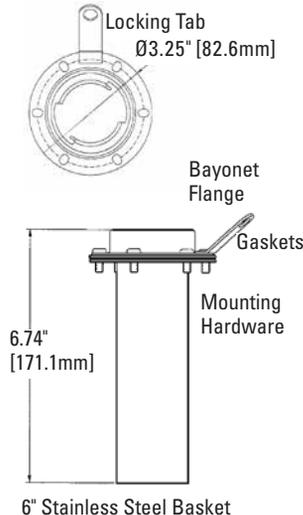
## Bayonet Style Filler Basket/Flange Kits

Use with any bayonet style T.R.A.P. Breather

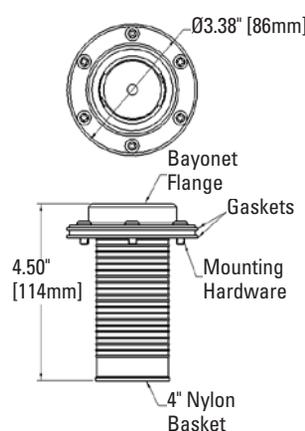
**P566321**



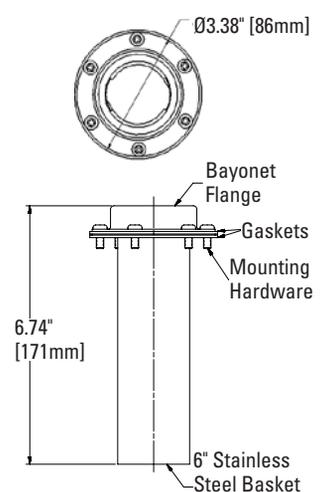
**P575080**



**P563874**



**P563453**



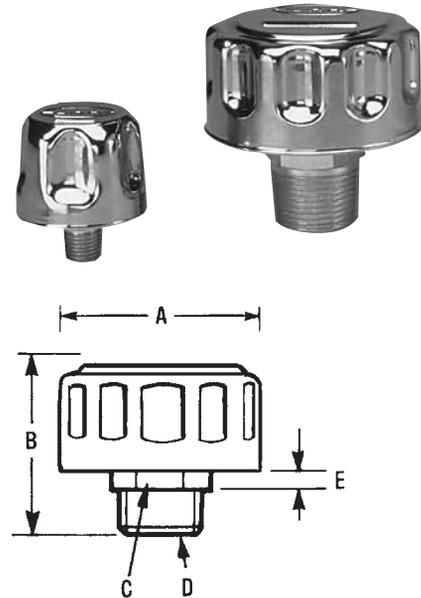
## ABS, MBS Series

### Specifications

- Chrome plated, epoxy coated or zinc plated steel cap
- Airflow to 30 cfm/850 lpm
- Compatible with petroleum based fluids
- Temperature to 212°F / 100°C
- 1/2", 3/4" and 1" NPT on ABS
- 1/4" and 3/8" NPT on MBS

### Options

- 3, 10 and 40 micron (ABS), 10 and 40 micron (MBS)
- Zinc and epoxy coated weather-proof cap versions



| Donaldson Part No. | Reference    | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | C (in./mm) | D        | E (in./mm) | Finish             |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| P562510            | MBS-10-N04   | 10 µm         | 10/283                     | 1.85/47    | 2.0/51     | .75/19     | 1/4" NPT | .2/5       | Chrome Plated      |
| P562511            | MBS-10-N06   | 10 µm         | 10/283                     | 1.85/47    | 2.0/51     | .75/19     | 3/8" NPT | .2/5       | Chrome Plated      |
| P562512            | MBS-40-N04   | 40 µm         | 10/283                     | 1.85/47    | 2.0/51     | .75/19     | 1/4" NPT | .2/5       | Chrome Plated      |
| P562514            | MBS-40-N06   | 40 µm         | 10/283                     | 1.85/47    | 2.0/51     | .75/19     | 3/8" NPT | .2/5       | Chrome Plated      |
| P562516            | MBS-Z-10-N06 | 10 µm         | 10/283                     | 1.85/47    | 2.0/51     | .75/19     | 3/8" NPT | .2/5       | Zinc Plated        |
| P562517            | ABS-03-N12   | 3 µm          | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562518            | ABS-10-B12   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" BSP | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562519            | ABS-10-N08   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1/2" NPT | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562520            | ABS-10-N12   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562521            | ABS-10-N16   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1" NPT   | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562522            | ABS-40-N08   | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1/2" NPT | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562523            | ABS-40-N12   | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562524            | ABS-40-N16   | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1" NPT   | .5/13      | Chrome Plated      |
| P562525            | ABS-W-03-N12 | 3 µm          | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562526            | ABS-W-10-N08 | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1/2" NPT | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562527            | ABS-W-10-N12 | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562528            | ABS-W-10-N16 | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1" NPT   | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P563901            | ABS-W-40-B12 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" BSP | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562529            | ABS-W-40-N12 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562530            | ABS-W-40-N16 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1" NPT   | .5/13      | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P562531            | ABS-Z-10-N16 | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1" NPT   | .5/13      | Zinc Plated        |
| P562532            | ABS-Z-40-N08 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 1/2" NPT | .5/13      | Zinc Plated        |
| P562533            | ABS-Z-40-N12 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 3.15/80    | 2.8/71     | 1.18/30    | 3/4" NPT | .5/13      | Zinc Plated        |

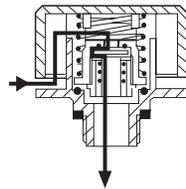
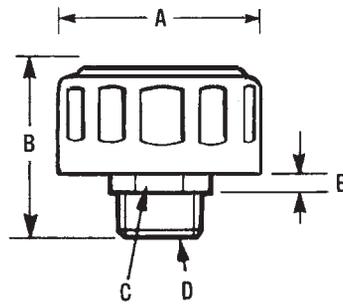
## PBS Series Pressure Filler Breather Cap - Screw In Style

### Specifications

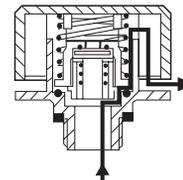
- Chrome plated or epoxy coated steel cap
- Air intake valve opens at 0.435 psi/3 kPa
- Compatible with petroleum based fluids
- Temperature range: -22°F to +240°F / -30°C to 115°C
- Buna-N® gaskets standard
- 10 and 40 micron available
- Relief valve settings at 5 psi / 0.34 bar or 10 psi / 0.69 bar full rate flow



Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

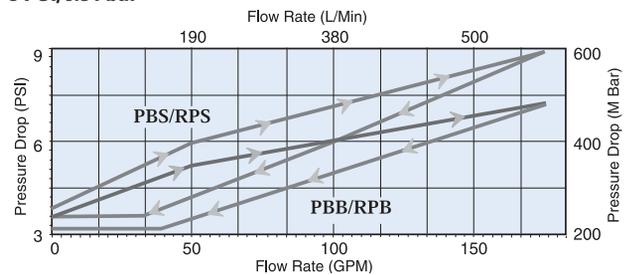


Air intake in the reservoir through vacuum breaker when pressure decreases (.435 psi)

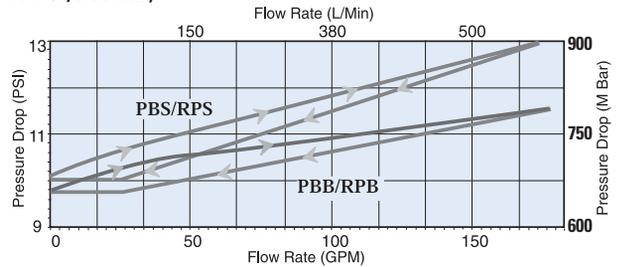


Venting to atmosphere through relief valve to maintain a 5 or 10 psi full rated flow

5 PSI/0.34 bar



10 PSI/0.69 bar



| Donaldson Part No. | Description     | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | Relief Valve Setting (psi/bar) | Dimensions (in./mm) |          |           |          |         | Finish             |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------|
|                    |                 |               |                            |                                | Dim. A              | Dim. B   | Dim. C    | Dim. D   | Dim. E  |                    |
| P563362            | PBS-10-10-N12   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 10/0.69                        | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563363            | PBS-10-10-N16   | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 10/0.69                        | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 1" NPT   | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563365            | PBS-10-5-N12    | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563366            | PBS-10-5-N16    | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 1" NPT   | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563367            | PBS-40-10-N12   | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 10/0.69                        | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563368            | PBS-40-5-N12    | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563369            | PBS-40-5-N16    | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 1" NPT   | .5 / 13 | Chrome Plated      |
| P563370            | PBS-W-10-5-N12  | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P563371            | PBS-W-40-10-N12 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 10/0.69                        | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Epoxy Coated Black |
| P563372            | PBS-W-40-5-N12  | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 3.15 / 80           | 2.8 / 71 | 1.18 / 30 | 3/4" NPT | .5 / 13 | Epoxy Coated Black |

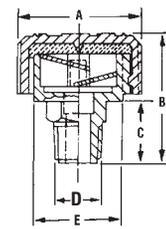
## Filler Breather Caps

### Specifications

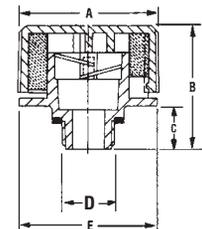
- High impact-resistant technopolymer construction
- Cap diameters 1.22"/31mm, 1.65"/42 mm, 2.24"/57 mm and 2.75"/70 mm
- Compatible with petroleum and water based fluids
- Temperature range  
-22°F to +240°F / -30°C to +115°C
- Displacements to 250 gpm/9461 lpm without baffle
- Displacements to 144 gpm/547 lpm with anti-splash baffle



CPS / DPS / LPS



BPS / RPS

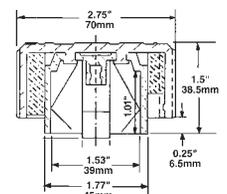


| Donaldson Part No. | Description* | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | Relief Valve Setting (psi/bar) | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |        |          |         |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
|                    |              |               |                            |                                | Dim. A              | Dim. B  | Dim. C | Dim. D   | Dim. E  |
| P562494            | DPS-40-N04   | 40 µm         | 4.9/139                    | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 1/4" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562495            | DPS-40-N04-A | 40 µm         | 2.1/59                     | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 1/4" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P563614            | DPS-40-N06   | 40 µm         | 11.7/331                   | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 3/8" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562497            | DPS-40-N06-A | 40 µm         | 5/142                      | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 3/8" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562501            | DPS-40-N08   | 40 µm         | 11.7/331                   | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 1/2" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562502            | DPS-40-N12   | 40 µm         | 12.5/354                   | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 3/4" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562503            | DPS-40-N12-A | 40 µm         | 5.4/153                    | n/a                            | 1.65/42             | 2.05/52 | .71/18 | 3/4" NPT | 1.2/30  |
| P562483            | CPS-40-N12   | 40 µm         | 27/765                     | n/a                            | 2.24/57             | 1.85/47 | .87/22 | 3/4" NPT | 1.53/39 |
| P562484            | CPS-40-N12-A | 40 µm         | 13.5/382                   | n/a                            | 2.24/57             | 1.85/47 | .87/22 | 3/4" NPT | 1.53/39 |
| P562480            | BPS-10-N12-A | 10 µm         | 19.3/547                   | n/a                            | 2.75/70             | 2.48/63 | .83/21 | 3/4" NPT | 2.68/68 |
| P562481            | BPS-40-N12   | 40 µm         | 33.4/946                   | n/a                            | 2.75/70             | 2.48/63 | .83/21 | 3/4" NPT | 2.68/68 |
| P562482            | BPS-40-N12-A | 40 µm         | 19.3/547                   | n/a                            | 2.75/70             | 2.48/63 | .83/21 | 3/4" NPT | 2.68/68 |
| P562492            | RPS-40-5-N12 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         | 2.75/70             | 2.48/63 | .83/21 | 3/4" NPT | 2.68/68 |

\* -A = anti-splash

| Donaldson Part No. | Desc.  | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm.lpm) | Dimensions (in./mm) |        |        |         | Comment                 |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------|
|                    |        |               |                            | Dim. A              | Dim. B | Dim. C | Dim. D  |                         |
| P562476            | ABO-10 | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 2.75/70             | 1.5/39 | .25/7  | 1.77/45 | Fits over 1.50" OD tube |
| P562477            | ABO-40 | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 2.75/70             | 1.5/39 | .25/7  | 1.77/45 | Fits over 1.50" OD tube |

ABO



## Filler Breather Assemblies

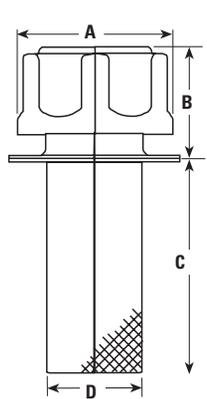
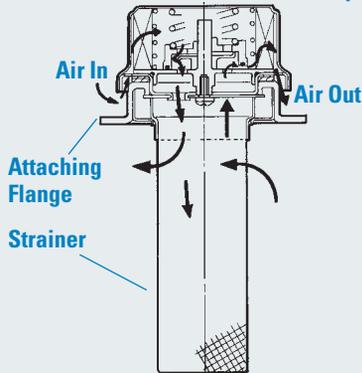
### Features

- Removable 500 µm mesh strainer. (Except model P171848, which has a non-removable strainer.)
- 10 µm air breather/filter.
- Models P171855 & P171848 include drilled flanges with attaching screws.

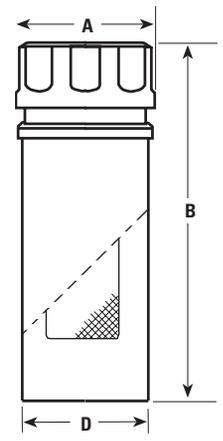
### How it Works

As fluid levels rise and fall inside the reservoir, air flows in and out through the strainer and breather as shown below. The breather filter inside the cap removes contaminants as small as 10 µm from the air to keep airborne contaminant from entering the fluid. The strainer removes large particles from fluid as it is added to the reservoir.

**Breather Filter is inside cap**



**P171848  
P171855  
P171856**



**P171859  
P171860**

## Filler Breather Specifications

| Part No.  | Outer Dia. (in./mm) | FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS |                    |             | Flow (gpm/lpm) | FILLER BREATHER SPECIFICATIONS |          |          |         |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|           |                     | No. of Holes          | Hole Dia. (in./mm) | Bolt Circle |                | A                              | B        | C        | D       |
| P171848   | 2.01/51             | 3                     | .22/5.5            | 1.61/41     | 70/270         | 1.81/45                        | 1.38/35  | 2.48/63  | 1.1/28  |
| P171855   | 3.31/84             | 6                     | .22/5.5            | 2.88/73     | 124/470        | 2.76/70                        | 1.81/46  | 3.94/100 | 1.5/38  |
| P171856   | 3.31/84             | n/a                   | n/a                |             | 124/470        | 2.76/70                        | 1.81/46  | 3.94/100 | 1.15/38 |
| P171859   |                     | n/a - weldable        |                    |             | 124/470        | 2.76/70                        | 7.09/180 | 2.50/64  |         |
| P171860 * |                     | n/a - weldable        |                    |             | 124/470        | 2.76/70                        | 7.09/180 | 2.50/64  |         |

\* For pressurized reservoirs at 5.8 psi/0.4 bar relief pressure.

### Filler Cap Only (Replacement)

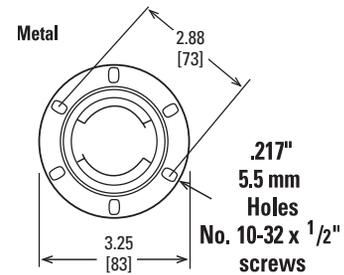
P173292 --- fits P171855, P171856, P171859

P173364 for pressurized reservoir --- fits P171860

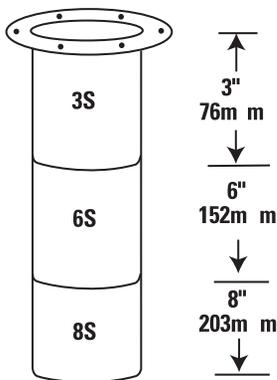
## ABB Series Filler Breathers - Bayonet Style

### Specifications

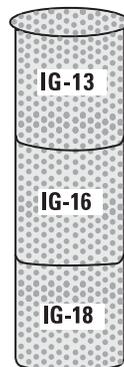
- Chrome plated, epoxy coated or zinc plated steel caps
- Airflow to 30 cfm/850 lpm
- Compatible with petroleum based fluids
- 30 mesh technopolymer basket
- Self tapping screws for flange mount
- Cork gaskets
- 3, 10, or 40 micron



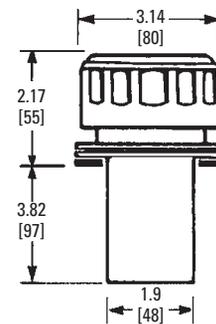
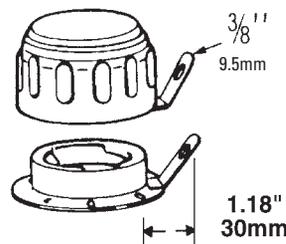
#### 30 MESH STAINLESS STEEL BASKETS



#### INNER GUARDS



#### LOCKING TABS (AB ONLY)

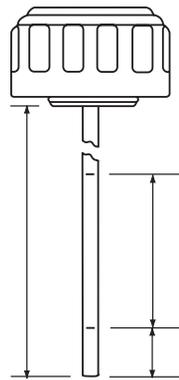
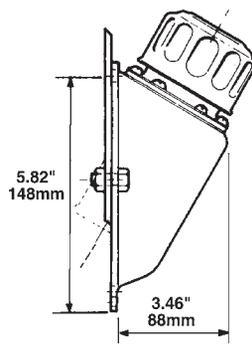


| Donaldson Part No. | Reference      | Features                         | Micron Rating | Finish              |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| P562610            | ABB-W-03-8S-IG | 8" STAINLESS BASKET, INNER GUARD | 3 µm          | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562611            | ABB-W-10-3S    | 3" STAINLESS BASKET              | 10 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562612            | ABB-W-10-3S-LT | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB    | 10 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562614            | ABB-W-10-N     | NYLON BASKET                     | 10 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562616            | ABB-W-10-N-R   | NYLON BASKET, BUNA-N® GASKET     | 10 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562618            | ABB-W-40-3S    | 3" STAINLESS BASKET              | 40 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562619            | ABB-W-40-6S    | 6" STAINLESS BASKET              | 40 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562620            | ABB-W-40-N     | NYLON BASKET                     | 40 µm         | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P562623            | ABB-Z-40-3S    | 3" STAINLESS BASKET              | 40 µm         | Zinc Plated         |
| P562624            | ABB-Z-40-3S-LT | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB    | 40 µm         | Zinc Plated         |
| P562625            | ABB-Z-40-N     | NYLON BASKET                     | 40 µm         | Zinc Plated         |
| P562626            | ABB-Z-40-N-R   | NYLON BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET      | 40 µm         | Zinc Plated         |

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

### Side Mount

P563609 Side Mount Kit  
Can be used with all Bayonet and Threaded Flange Breathers (except MBB & Pressurized Breathers). Maximum torque for fastening 112 in. lbs. with washers.



Dipsticks available for some models. See Features section on assembly tables.

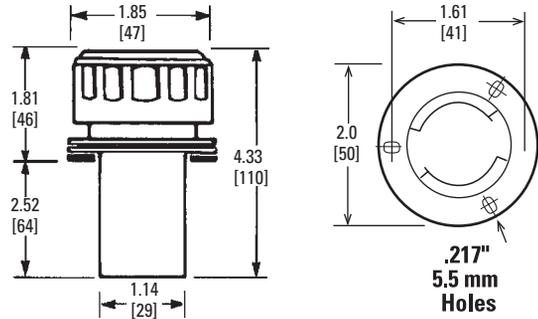
## Chrome ABB Series Filler Breathers - Bayonet Style

Airflow to 30 cfm/850 lpm

| Donaldson Part No. | Description   | Features                            | Micron Rating |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| P562573            | ABB-03-N      | NYLON BASKET                        | 3 µm          |
| P562574            | ABB-10        | FLANGE, SCREWS & GASKET, NO BASKET  | 10 µm         |
| P562575            | ABB-10-3S     | 3" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 10 µm         |
| P562576            | ABB-10-3S-LT  | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB       | 10 µm         |
| P562577            | ABB-10-3S-R   | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET  | 10 µm         |
| P562578            | ABB-10-3S-SMB | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, SIDE MOUNT KIT | 10 µm         |
| P562579            | ABB-10-6S     | 6" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 10 µm         |
| P562580            | ABB-10-6S-LT  | 6" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB       | 10 µm         |
| P562581            | ABB-10-6S-R   | 6" STAINLESS BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET  | 10 µm         |
| P562582            | ABB-10-8S     | 8" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 10 µm         |
| P562584            | ABB-10-N      | NYLON BASKET                        | 10 µm         |
| P562585            | ABB-10-N-LT   | NYLON BASKET, LOCK TAB              | 10 µm         |
| P562587            | ABB-10-N-R    | NYLON BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET         | 10 µm         |
| P562589            | ABB-40        | FLANGE, SCREWS & GASKET, NO BASKET  | 40 µm         |
| P562590            | ABB-40-3S     | 3" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 40 µm         |
| P562592            | ABB-40-3S-R   | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET  | 40 µm         |
| P562593            | ABB-40-3S-SMB | 3" STAINLESS BASKET, SIDE MOUNT KIT | 40 µm         |
| P562594            | ABB-40-6S     | 6" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 40 µm         |
| P562595            | ABB-40-6S-D   | 6" STAINLESS BASKET, DIPSTICK       | 40 µm         |
| P562596            | ABB-40-6S-LT  | 6" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB       | 40 µm         |
| P562598            | ABB-40-8S     | 8" STAINLESS BASKET                 | 40 µm         |
| P562599            | ABB-40-8S-D   | 8" STAINLESS BASKET, DIPSTICK       | 40 µm         |
| P562600            | ABB-40-8S-LT  | 8" STAINLESS BASKET, LOCK TAB       | 40 µm         |
| P562601            | ABB-40-CWOF   | CAP ONLY                            | 40 µm         |
| P562602            | ABB-40-LT     | LOCK TAB, NO BASKET                 | 40 µm         |
| P562603            | ABB-40-N      | NYLON BASKET                        | 40 µm         |
| P562605            | ABB-40-N-LT   | NYLON BASKET, LOCK TAB              | 40 µm         |
| P562608            | ABB-40-N-R    | NYLON BASKET, BUNA-N GASKET         | 40 µm         |
| P562609            | ABB-40-N-SMB  | NYLON BASKET, SIDE MOUNT KIT        | 40 µm         |

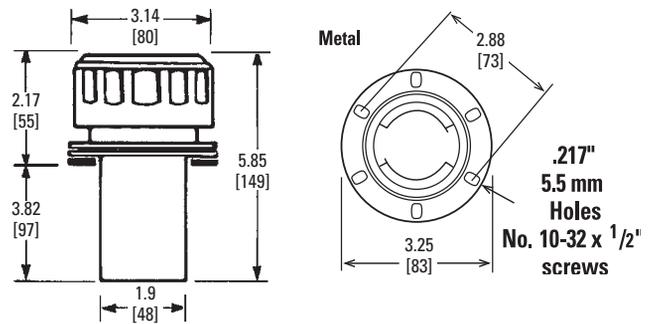
### Mini Filler Breather

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | Finish |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| P562561            | MBB-10-N    | 10 µm         | 10/283                     | Chrome |
| P562562            | MBB-40-N    | 40 µm         | 10/283                     | Chrome |



### Non-Vent Filler Cap, Bayonet

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Feature                               | Finish              |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| P562563            | NVB-00-3S   | FILLER CAP ASSY W/3" STAINLESS BASKET | Chrome              |
| P562564            | NVB-00-N    | FILLER CAP ASSY W/ NYLON BASKET       | Chrome              |
| P562565            | NVB-W-00-8S | FILLER CAP ASSY W/8" STAINLESS BASKET | Epoxy coated, Black |



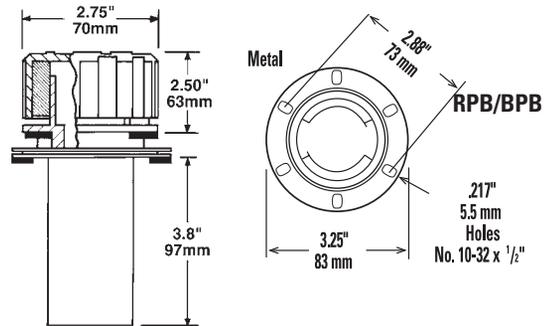
## Filler Breathers

### Specifications

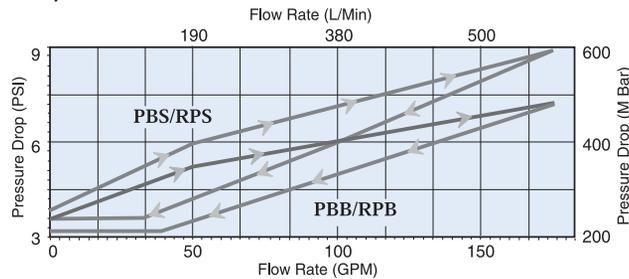
- High impact black technopolymer
- Temperature range  
-22°F to +240°F / -30°C to +115 °C
- 2.75" diameter cap
- Available with bayonet or threaded flange
- Airflow to 30 cfm/850 lpm
- Compatible with petroleum and water based fluids
- 30 mesh technopolymer basket

### Options

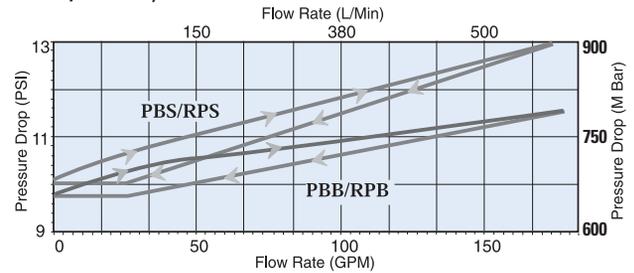
- Dipstick  
3"/76 mm, 6"/152 mm and 8"/ 203 mm stainless steel baskets



5 PSI/0.34 bar



10 PSI/0.69 bar



### Bayonet Style (RPB) (BPB)

| Donaldson Part No. | Description       | Feature                     | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | Relief Valve Setting (psi/bar) |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| P562554            | RPB-40-5-3S       | 3" STAINLESS BASKET         | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         |
| P562555            | RPB-40-5-6S       | 6" STAINLESS BASKET         | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         |
| P562556            | RPB-40-5-N        | NYLON BASKET                | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                         |
| P562534            | BPB-10-A CAP ONLY | BREATHER CAP                | 10 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562536            | BPB-10-N-A        | BREATHER                    | 10 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P563813            | BPB-40 CAP ONLY   | BREATHER CAP                | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562537            | BPB-40-3S         | BREATHER W/3" STEEL BASKET  | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562538            | BPB-40-3S-A       | BREATHER                    | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562539            | BPB-40-6S-D       | FILLER BREATHER W/DIP STICK | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562541            | BPB-40-N          | BREATHER                    | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562542            | BPB-40-N-A        | BREATHER                    | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |
| P562544            | BPB-40-N-SMB      | BREATHER W/SIDE MOUNT KIT   | 40 μm         | 30/850                     | N/A                            |

## PBB Series Pressure Filler Breather Cap - Bayonet Style

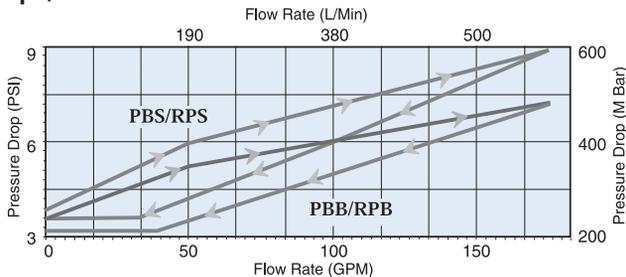
### Specifications

- Chrome plated, epoxy coated or zinc plated steel cap
- Air intake valve opens at 0.435 psi/3 kPa
- Compatible with petroleum based fluids
- Temperature range  
-22°F to +240°F / -30°C to 115°C
- Buna-N® gaskets standard
- 10 and 40 micron available
- Relief valve settings at 5 or 10 psi/0.34 or 0.69 bar full rate flow

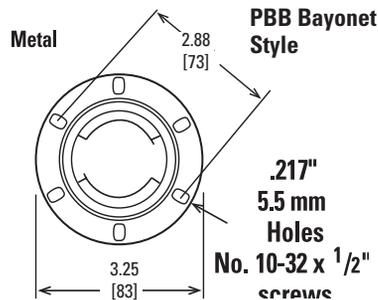
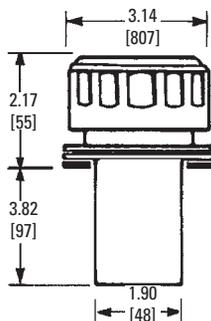
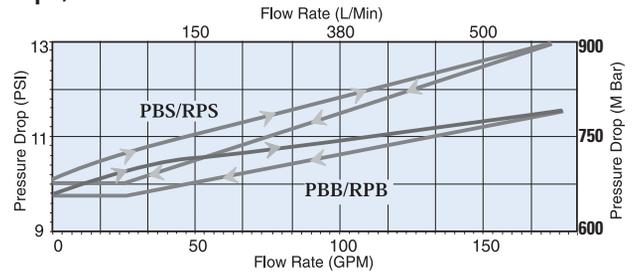


Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

**5 psi/0.34 bar**



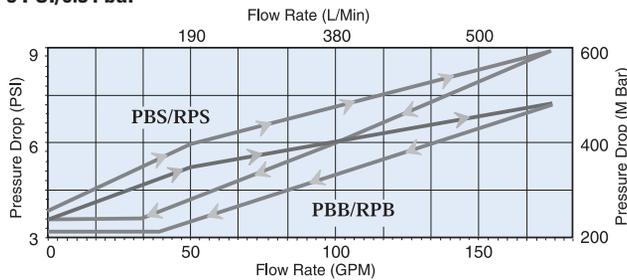
**10 psi/0.69 bar**



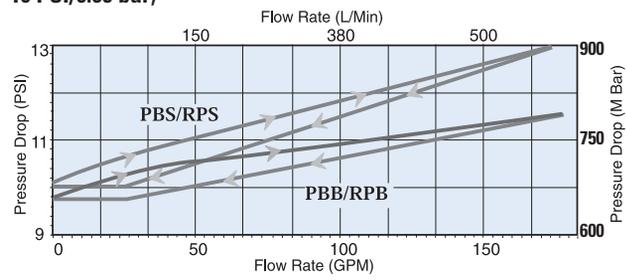
## PBB Series Pressure Filler Breather Cap - Bayonet Style

| Donaldson Part No. | Description     | Feature                            | Micron Rating | Airflow Capacity (cfm/lpm) | Relief Valve Setting (psi/mm) | Finish              |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| P563346            | PBB-10-5-3S     | 3" STAINLESS BASKET                | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563347            | PBB-10-5-6S     | 6" STAINLESS BASKET                | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563348            | PBB-10-5-N      | NYLON BASKET                       | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563349            | PBB-10-5-N-LT   | NYLON BASKET, LOCK TAB             | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563350            | PBB-40-10-N     | NYLON BASKET                       | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 10/0.69                       | Chrome              |
| P563351            | PBB-40-5        | FLANGE, SCREWS & GASKET, NO BASKET | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563352            | PBB-40-5-3S     | 3" STAINLESS BASKET                | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563353            | PBB-40-5-6S     | 6" STAINLESS BASKET                | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563354            | PBB-40-5-8S     | 8" STAINLESS BASKET                | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563355            | PBB-40-5-N      | NYLON BASKET                       | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Chrome              |
| P563356            | PBB-W-10-5-N    | NYLON BASKET                       | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P563357            | PBB-W-10-5-N-LT | NYLON BASKET, LOCK TAB             | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P563358            | PBB-W-40-5-3S   | 3" STAINLESS BASKET                | 40 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Epoxy Coated, Black |
| P563361            | PBB-Z-10-5-N    | NYLON BASKET                       | 10 µm         | 30/850                     | 5/0.34                        | Zinc Plated         |
| P563326            |                 | 3" STAINLESS BASKET ONLY           |               |                            |                               |                     |
| P563465            |                 | 6" STAINLESS BASKET ONLY           |               |                            |                               |                     |
| P563466            |                 | 8" STAINLESS BASKET ONLY           |               |                            |                               |                     |
| P563322            |                 | 4" NYLON BASKET ONLY               |               |                            |                               |                     |

5 PSI/0.34 bar



10 PSI/0.69 bar

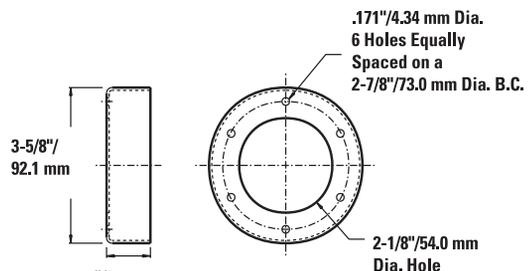


## Weld Risers for Filler Breathers

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Height (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| P562668            | WR-5565     | 1/25.4          |



- Steel stamped construction
- Predrilled holes align with standard breather tank flanges
- Provides for easy installation of filler breathers



## Reservoir Air Dryer

Water/moisture in fluid tanks and reservoirs is a big problem. It creates corrosion, pump cavitation, viscosity changes, additive dropout, oxidation and a host of other major system issues. Our new Reservoir Air Dryer removes damaging water, while eliminating the need to continually replace conventional desiccant breathers, or to dry fluids with vacuum dehydration units.

How it works. The Reservoir Air Dryer combats ambient ingress of moisture by introducing a steady flow of clean, dry air to the reservoir/tank. This flow of air keeps the relative humidity low in the headspace, driving moisture from the fluids and preventing condensation.

Easy Installation. With no electrical hookups, installation is easy. Just connect compressed air to the inlet and the outlet to the top of the reservoir. A coalescing pre-filter (the only part that needs servicing – takes seconds to replace) and outlet regulator are pre-installed.

Don't Forget The T.R.A.P.<sup>™</sup>. When you combine the Reservoir Air Dryer with a T.R.A.P. Breather – the complete system keeps moisture and contamination out, even if fluid flow rate out of the tank surpasses the Reservoir Air Dryer flow rate into the tank. The Reservoir Air Dryer also regenerates the T.R.A.P. Breather, increasing life and reducing the total cost of ownership.

If you've got a water problem in your reservoirs or storage tanks, or would like to prevent moisture from entering your system, contact your Donaldson distributor or representative for a complete site audit or for more information.



## Reservoir Air Dryer

### Features

- Designed to operate with Standard Plant Air — instrument quality air is not required!
- Submicron Coalescing Air Filter — collects oil and water droplets and fine particles present in the inlet air.
- Automatic Drain — purges captured liquid. No intervention required
- Visual Indicator — monitors filter condition
- Membrane Air Dryer — reduces the plant air dew point by as much as 150°F (66°C)
- Pressure Regulator — depressurizes the air and ensures that the proper volume of air is introduced into the reservoir
- The Clean Dry Air Sweep dehydrates the reservoir headspace and removes dissolved moisture from exposed oils and fuels\*



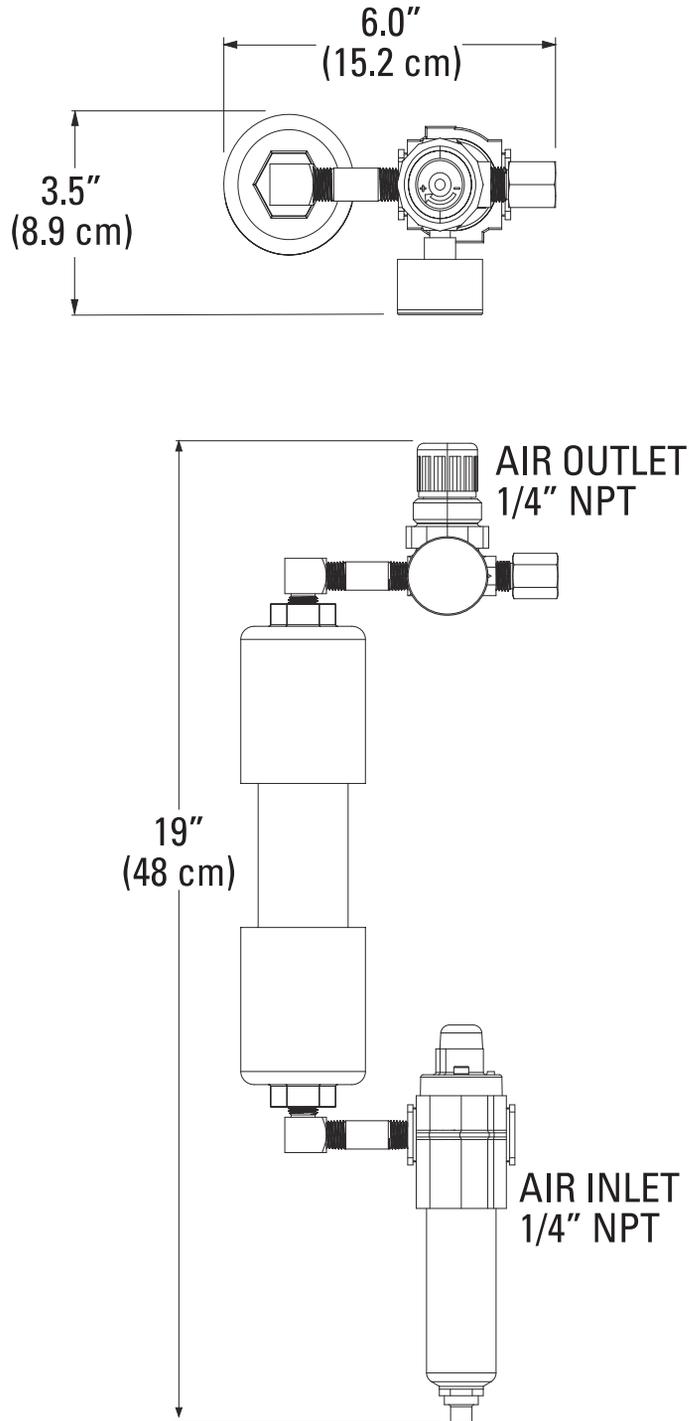
\*The Reservoir Air Dryer is not recommended for use on gasoline holding tanks, or for the head space of any flammable liquid (Flash Point below 100°F / 38°C)

## P575852 Reservoir Air Dryer Specifications

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Efficiency  | Reduces dew point as much as 150°F (66°C)*         |
| Fluid Compatibility                                   | Petroleum and Phosphate Ester Fluids, Diesel Fuels |
| Outlet Flow Volume @100 psi and dew point suppression | 0.5 scfm (14.2 slpm) maximum                       |
| Inlet Air required @ 100 psi                          | 0.8 scfm (22.7 slpm) maximum                       |
| Inlet/Outlet  | ¼" NPT   |
| Pre-Filter Condition                                  | Visual Indicator (Green/Red)                       |
| Pressure Regulator                                    | Dial Gauge   |
| Drain Plug  | ¼" NPT   |
| Coalescer Drain                                       | Automatic Float Type                               |
| Electrical  | N/A  |
| Max Working Pressure                                  | 116 psi (800 kPa / 8.00 bar)                       |
| Max Operating Temperature                             | 125°F (52°C)                                       |
| Mounting Bracket                                      | 3/8" - 16 UN Threaded Nut                          |
| Weight  | <5 lbs (<3kgs)                                     |

\*The Reservoir Air Dryer is not recommended for use on gasoline holding tanks, or for the head space of any flammable liquid (Flash Point below 100°F / 38°C)

## Reservoir Air Dryer



## Sight Glasses

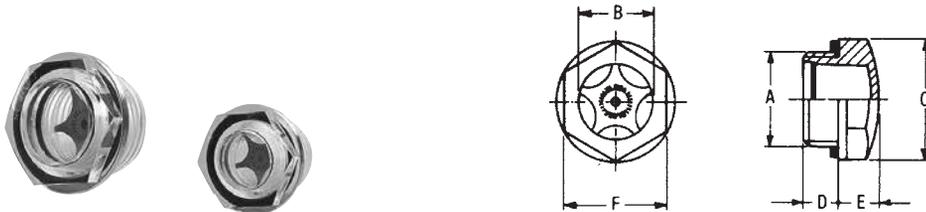
### Specifications

- Working pressure: 29 psi / 200 kPa / 2 bar
- Transparent polyamid construction
- Shock resistant
- Anodized aluminum reflector
- Operating temperature range: -20°F to 210°F / -29°C to 100°C
- Buna-N® seal
- For use with mineral, petroleum and water-based fluids
- Any contact with alcohol or solvents must be avoided
- Design HFTX

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

### Features

Leak-free sight glasses come in plastic or metal with a variety of threads, seals and lenses. In low visibility areas, prism lens sight glasses are a good solution for quick and accurate readings. In applications involving high pressure or temperatures, steel sight glasses are preferred. Locking nuts provide mounting into sheet metal with minimum thickness and without welding.



| Donaldson Part No. | Description | A - Thread Size | B       | C       | Dimensions (in./mm) |        |         |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|
|                    |             |                 |         |         | D                   | E      | F       |
| P562419            | SG-04       | 1/4" BSP        | .35/9   | .71/18  | .28/7               | .24/6  | .59/15  |
| P562420            | SG-06       | 3/8" BSP        | .43/11  | .87/22  | .32/8               | .28/7  | .75/19  |
| P562421            | SG-08       | 1/2" BSP        | .55/14  | 1.02/26 | .32/8               | .32/8  | .87/22  |
| P562423            | SG-08-S     | 3/4" - 16 UN    | .51/13  | 1.02/26 | .59/15              | .32/8  | .87/22  |
| P562426            | SG-12       | 3/4" BSP        | .79/20  | 1.22/31 | .35/9               | .39/10 | 1.06/27 |
| P562427            | SG-12-S     | 1-1/16" - 12 UN | .75/19  | 1.38/35 | .59/15              | .39/10 | 1.18/30 |
| P562430            | SG-20       | 1-1/4" BSP      | 1.18/30 | 1.85/47 | .47/12              | .51/13 | 1.61/41 |

## Prism Sight Glasses

### Specifications

- Prism lenses: special translucent polyamide technopolymer
- For low light applications
- Body: special black polyamide technopolymer
- Available in 3/4" and 1" NPT sizes
- Resistant to solvents, oils, greases, alkaline acids
- Avoid alcohol and detergents containing alcohol
- Flat Buna-N® seal

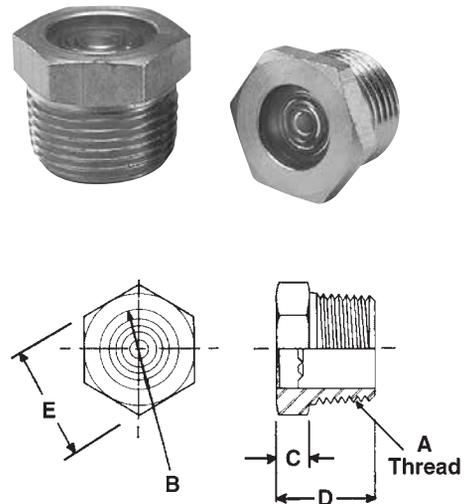
Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



| Donaldson Part No. | Description | A - Thread Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |         |          |         |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|                    |             |                 | B                   | C       | D       | E        | F       |
| P562417            | PSG-12      | 3/4" NPT        | 0.70/18             | 1.38/35 | 0.40/10 | 0.33/8.5 | 1.26/32 |
| P562418            | PSG-16      | 1" NPT          | 0.90/23             | 1.70/43 | 0.43/11 | 0.36/9   | 1.50/38 |

### Specifications

- Working pressure: 500 psi / 3,450 kPa / 34.5 bar
- All nickel-plated steel construction
- Glass prism lenses hermetically sealed
- Leak-proof service
- Greater mechanical strength
- Easy installation
- Reflects light in the presence of any liquid
- Maximum operating temp. 500°F / 260°C
- Suitable for petroleum and water based fluids



| Donaldson Part No. | Description | A - Thread Size | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |         |         |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                    |             |                 | B                   | C       | D       | E       |
| P562408            | SVM-04      | 1/4" NPT        | 0.34/8              | 0.19/5  | 0.44/11 | 0.63/16 |
| P562409            | SVM-06      | 3/8" NPT        | 0.44/11             | 0.22/6  | 0.5/13  | 0.75/19 |
| P562410            | SVM-08      | 1/2" NPT        | 0.56/14             | 0.22/6  | 0.56/14 | 0.94/24 |
| P562411            | SVM-12      | 3/4" NPT        | 0.75/19             | 0.31/8  | 0.63/16 | 1.06/27 |
| P562412            | SVM-16      | 1" NPT          | 0.94/24             | 0.31/8  | 0.94/24 | 1.38/35 |
| P562413            | SVM-20      | 1-1/4" NPT      | 1.19/30             | 0.41/10 | 0.81/21 | 1.75/44 |
| P562414            | SVM-24      | 1-1/2" NPT      | 1.44/37             | 0.41/10 | 0.81/21 | 2.00/51 |
| P562415            | SVM-32      | 2" NPT          | 1.88/48             | 0.41/10 | 0.88/22 | 2.50/64 |

## Fluid Level Gauges

### Specifications

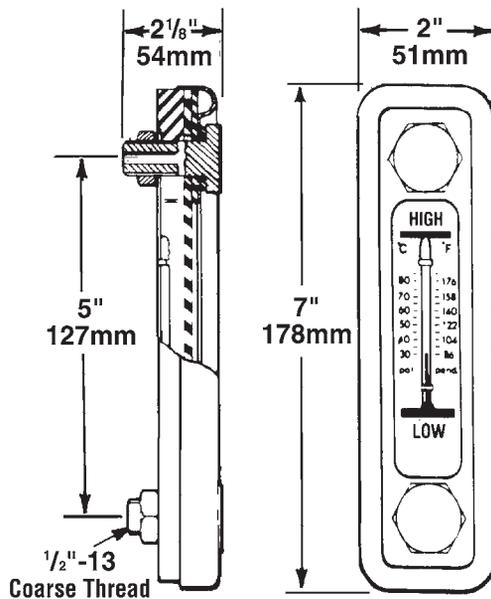
- Steel frame
- Acrylic lens
- Steel zinc plated bolts
- 5" (127 mm) mounting bolt centers
- Maximum wall thickness: 1/2"/12.7 mm
- Maximum temperature:  
SLT 225°F / 107°C; SLG 180°F / 80°C

### Features

Donaldson offers a wide variety of fluid level gauges that let you accurately measure fluid levels in your tanks and reservoirs. Gauges are made with transparent lens material and are suitable for lubricants, mineral, petroleum and water based fluids. They offer 180° visibility of fluid level.



SLT-1214  
P562433



| Donaldson Part No. | Desc.    | Feature  | Seals    |
|--------------------|----------|--|----------|
| P562433            | SLT-1214 | 5"/127 mm Level Gauge w/ Red Thermometer, Chrome Steel Frame | Neoprene |

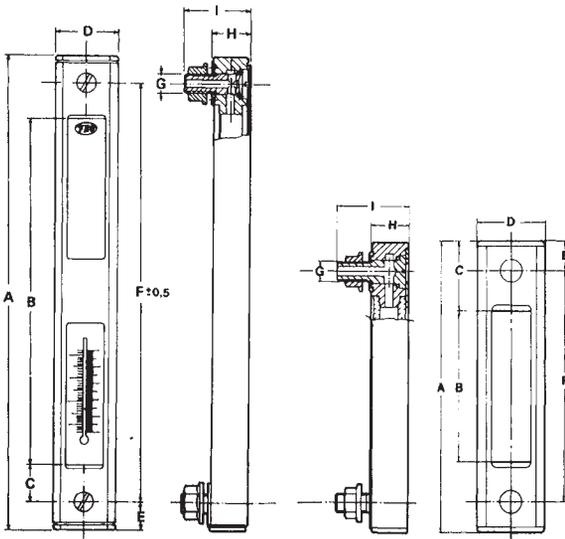
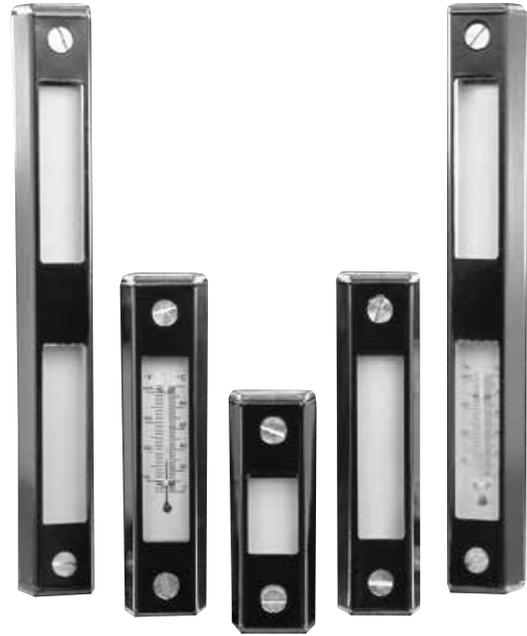
Bolt torque: 15 ft.-lbs./20 Nt-m. Do not exceed 20 ft.-lbs./27 Nt-m.

## Fluid Level Gauges

### Specifications

- Transparent lens material
- Buna-N® seals
- Maximum working pressure for pressurized tanks:  
14.5 psi / 1 bar / 100 kPa.
- Oil level and temperature or oil level only
- Temperature scale:  
35° to 210°F / 0° to 100°C.

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.



**Bolt torque:** 10 ft.-lbs/Nt-m.  
Inside nut for tightening directly on the tank. Suggested mounting hole diameter: 11mm or 13mm.

### Oil Level/Temperature Gauge Specifications (35° - 210°F / 0° - 100°C)

| Part No. | Dimensions (in./mm) |          |          |         |          |        |            |        |         |
|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
|          | A                   | B        | C        | D       | E        | F      | G-Thread   | H      | I       |
| P171920  | 6.22/158            | 3.22/82  | .89/22.5 | 1.57/40 | .61/15.5 | 5/127  | M12 x 1.75 | .78/20 | 1.57/40 |
| P171922  | 11.22/285           | 8.23/209 | .89/22.5 | 1.57/40 | .61/15.5 | 10/254 | M12 x 1.75 | .78/20 | 1.57/40 |

### Oil Level Gauge Specifications

| Part No. | Dimensions (in./mm) |         |          |         |          |       |            |        |         |
|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|------------|--------|---------|
|          | A                   | B       | C        | D       | E        | F     | G-Thread   | H      | I       |
| P171918  | 6.22/158            | 3.23/82 | .89/22.5 | 1.57/40 | .61/15.5 | 5/127 | M12 x 1.75 | .78/20 | 1.57/40 |
| P171913  | 4.21/107            | 1.22/31 | .89/22.5 | 1.57/40 | .61/15.5 | 3/76  | M10 x 1.5  | .78/20 | 1.57/40 |

## Fluid Level Gauges

### Specifications

- Ultrasonically welded polyamide
- Suitable for pressurized reservoirs
- Operating temperature range:  
-20°F to 212°F / -29°C to 100°C
- Scale: 32°F to 212°F / 0°C to 100°C
- Maximum wall thickness:  
- LG-3 - 1/2"/12.7 mm  
- LG-5/LG-10 - 3/8"/8.3 mm
- Buna-N® O-ring seals
- Zinc plated bolts
- Metric bolts



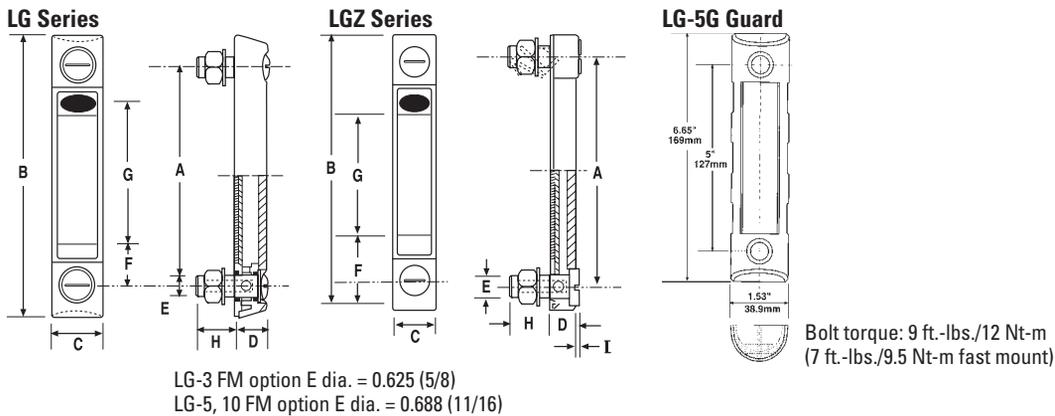
**Note:**

Any contact with alcohol, alcohol-based washing fluids, or petroleum distillates must be avoided. Do not chamfer tank mounting holes. Not for water-glycol applications

Buna-N® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

### Options:

- 1/2"-13 bolts (LG-5)
- Protective guard (LG-5)
- Viton seals
- Red and blue thermometers
- Alcohol resistant version
- Fast mount kit (requires no internal access or threads to mount)



### Fluid Level Gauge Guard (LG-5 Series only)

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Feature                     | Bolt Center A (in./mm) | B (in./mm) | C (in./mm) | D (in./mm) |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| P562453            | LG-G        | 5"/127 mm Level Gauge Guard | 5.00/127               | 6.65/169   | 1.53/39    | .98/25     |

## Transparent Polyamide Fluid Level Gauges

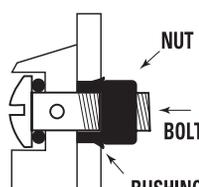
### Level Gauge Choices

| Donaldson Part No. | Description | Feature  | Dimensions (in./mm) |           |         |           |           |                  |           |           |        |          |   |
|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|---|
|                    |             |  | Bolt Center         |           |         | Hole Dia. |           |                  | Bolt Size | F         | G      | H        | I |
|                    |             |  | A                   | B         | C       | D         | E         |                  |           |           |        |          |   |
| P562438            | LG-3        | 3" Level Gauge   | 3.00/76             | 4.17/106  | 1.06/27 | .63/16    | .42/10    | M10 x 1.5        | .71/18    | 1.31/33   | .83/21 |          |   |
| P562440            | LG-3-FM     | 3" Level Gauge w/<br>Fast Mount kit                            | 3.00/76             | 4.17/106  | 1.06/27 | .63/16    | .625/16   | M10 x 1.5        | .71/18    | 1.31/33   | .83/21 |          |   |
| P562441            | LG-3-T      | 3" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer                           | 3.00/76             | 4.17/106  | 1.06/27 | .63/16    | .42/10    | M10 x 1.5        | .71/18    | 1.31/33   | .83/21 |          |   |
| P562442            | LG-3-TB     | 3" Level Gauge w/<br>Blue Thermometer                          | 3.00/76             | 4.17/106  | 1.06/27 | .63/16    | .42/10    | M10 x 1.5        | .71/18    | 1.31/33   | .83/21 |          |   |
| P562454            | LG-Z-3      | 3" Level Gauge   | 3.00/76             | 3.90/99   | .90/22  | .57/14.5  | .42/10    | M10 x 1.5        | .70/18    | 1.30/33.6 | .90/23 | 0.06/1.5 |   |
| P562444            | LG-5        | 5" Level Gauge   | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562445            | LG-5-13     | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>1/2" -13 bolt kit                         | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .50/13    | 1/2" - 13<br>UNC | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562447            | LG-5-FM     | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Fast Mount kit                            | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .688/17.5 | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562448            | LG-5-T      | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer                           | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562449            | LG-5-T-13   | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer &<br>1/2"-13 bolt kit     | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .50/13    | 1/2" - 13<br>UNC | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562450            | LG-5-TB     | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Blue Thermometer                          | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562451            | LG-5-T-FM   | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer<br>& Fast Mount kit       | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .688/17.5 | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P563913            | LG-5-T-G    | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer<br>& Guard                | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562452            | LG-5-T-SS   | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer,<br>Stainless Bolt kit    | 5.00/127            | 6.34/161  | 1.22/31 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .90/23    | 2.91/74   | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562456            | LG-Z-5      | 5" Level Gauge   | 5.00/127            | 5.9/150   | .90/22  | .57/14.5  | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .93/23.5  | 2.90/73.7 | .90/23 | 0.06/1.5 |   |
| P562458            | LG-Z-5-V    | 5" Level Gauge w/<br>Viton seals                               | 5.00/127            | 5.9/150   | .90/22  | .57/14.5  | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | .93/23.5  | 2.90/73.7 | .90/23 | 0.06/1.5 |   |
| P562434            | LG-10       | 10" Level Gauge  | 10.00/254           | 11.42/290 | 1.38/35 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | 1.02/26   | 7.60/193  | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562435            | LG-10-LF    | 10" Level Gauge w/<br>Level Float                              | 10.00/254           | 11.42/290 | 1.38/35 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | 1.02/26   | 7.60/193  | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562436            | LG-10-T     | 10" Level Gauge w/<br>Red Thermometer                          | 10.00/254           | 11.42/290 | 1.38/35 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | 1.02/26   | 7.60/193  | .90/23 |          |   |
| P562437            | LG-10-TB    | 10" Level Gauge w/<br>Blue Thermometer                         | 10.00/254           | 11.42/290 | 1.38/35 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | 1.02/26   | 7.60/193  | .90/23 |          |   |
| P563909            | LG-10-TB-SS | 10" Level Gauge w/<br>Blue Thermometer<br>& Stainless Bolt kit | 10.00/254           | 11.42/290 | 1.38/35 | .71/18    | .47/12    | M12 x 1.75       | 1.02/26   | 7.60/193  | .90/23 |          |   |

### Fast-Mount Kits

| Donaldson Part No. | Description     |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| P563513            | LG-3/3T         |
| P563514            | LG-5/5T, 10/10T |

#### Fast Mount Assembly Instructions



Installation: Tighten nuts on bolts to the point where nuts are snug against bushings. Apply one drop of thread lock to last exposed thread at end of bolts. Mount on tank and tighten to 7 ft.-lbs./1kg-m. **(DO NOT OVER-TIGHTEN).**

Removal: Loosen bolts and remove. **(IMPORTANT: THREAD LOCK PREVENTS OVER-LOOSENING OF BOLTS TO POINT WHERE NUTS DROP OFF INTO TANK.)**

### What Can Fluid Analysis Do For You?

Fluid analysis is a snapshot of what is happening inside your equipment. It summarizes the condition of your oil and identifies component wear and contamination in virtually any application.

- Identify opportunities for optimizing filtration performance
- Safely extend drain intervals
- Minimize downtime by identifying minor problems before they become major failures
- Maximize asset reliability
- Extend equipment life



### Section Index

Fluid Analysis Service .....250  
 Fluid Sampling Products .....250  
 Analysis Program Overview.....257  
 Portable Fluid Analysis Kit.....259

### Suggested Sampling Intervals and Methods

Fluid analysis is most effective when samples are representative of typical operating conditions. Always take samples at regularly scheduled intervals and from the same sampling point each time. How critical a piece of equipment is to production should be a major consideration for determining sampling frequency.

|             |                                     |   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Hydraulic   | 250-500 hours                       | By vacuum pump through oil fill port of system reservoir at mid-level |
| Gearboxes   | 750 hours                           | By vacuum pump through oil level plug or dipstick retaining tube      |
| Compressors | Monthly or at least every 500 hours | By vacuum pump through oil fill port of system reservoir at mid-level |
| Turbines    | Monthly or at least every 500 hours | By vacuum pump through oil level plug or dipstick retaining tube      |

*Test Kits and Sampling Products Outside of North America: The fluid sampling program featured in this section is used by North American customers. If you're located outside of North America, we recommend you contact your local Donaldson distributor to discuss availability.*

## Fluid Analysis Program

The Donaldson Advanced Fluid Analysis Kit is designed to monitor component wear, contamination and fluid condition.

### Benefits

- Partnership with a total filtration solutions provider
- High quality testing by an ISO 17025 A2LA accredited laboratory
- Results available immediately upon sample processing completion
- Innovative data management tools that will help you affect change in daily maintenance practices.

## How Send Samples to the Laboratory

### STEP A | Sample Information

First-time users need to establish a Horizon® account, and new components (sample point) need to be added to your account. Go to this address: [www.eoilreports.com/login](http://www.eoilreports.com/login)

Next, fill out the QR code label  with the corresponding Component ID and Sample Date. Attach the label to the sample jar and retain the other label for your records.

To improve accuracy and ensure faster processing, use the Sample Submission feature in Horizon to send the sample information to the laboratory. Once the information is submitted online, the QR code will contain all required sample information needed for processing.

*NOTE: Provide the laboratory with as much detailed equipment and fluid information as possible. More in-depth analysis is possible when the analyst knows the time on both the unit and fluid and whether the fluid and/or filter have been changed since last sampled.*

### STEP B | Laboratory Locations

A list of available laboratory locations is included on the form. Label your package with the laboratory address of your choice and ship it using a trackable shipping service, such as UPS or FedEx.

### STEP C | Online Access

If the sample information cannot be submitted online, complete the simple form on the right, detach the form and submit it to the laboratory with the sample.

*IMPORTANT: Samples will be placed on hold if the component ID does not match an ID in your account and no component information is included on the paper form. Components can be added to your account online via Horizon or by contacting Customer Service. Samples placed on hold for more than 30 days will be disposed.*



| Fluid Sampling Products  | Part No. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Fluid Analysis Kit       | X009330  |
| Sample Extraction Pump   | P176431  |
| Sample Extraction Tubing | P176433  |

## Test Points, Adapters and Hose Assemblies

If you have filters installed in hard-to-access locations, test points, adapters and hose assemblies can be used to plumb up a bulkhead to read pressure differentials.

*See Accessories Section for complete offering!*



## Test Results / Reports from Your Sample

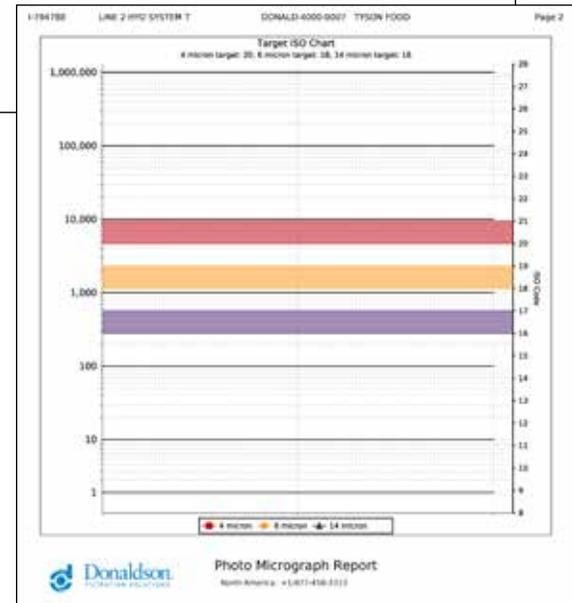
Your Donaldson test report color codes individual results by severity for a better understanding of the overall severity of the report. It also provides a graphical representation of the cleanliness level of the fluid with a photo micropatch accompanied by the Target ISO Chart done on each sample.

With Donaldson, you're also on track for total program management with problem summary reports, sample processing turnaround tracking and data mining capabilities that allow you to affect positive change in your daily maintenance practices.

- Get test results almost immediately – online
- Identify significant trends in fluid cleanliness
- Use management reports to pinpoint problems with critical units
- Identify bottlenecks in sample turnaround time
- Influence equipment purchasing decisions
- Access your information from anywhere there is an internet connection



| Lubricant Analysis Report   |   | North America • +1-877-458-5313   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Identification</b>   | <b>Component Information</b>  | <b>Sample Information</b>   |   |
| DONALD-4000-0007<br>DON FOOD<br>FRENCH<br>15 CULBERT AVE<br>W HOLLAND, PA US<br>1505-5439 | Component ID: LINE 2 HYD SYSTEM T<br>Secondary ID:<br>Component Type: HYDRAULIC<br>TRANSMISSION<br>Manufacturer: Information Requested<br>Model: Information Requested<br>Application: FLUID INDUSTRIAL<br>Sump Capacity: 5 gal | Tracking Number: 01212600133<br>Lab Number: 1794789<br>Lab Location: Indianapolis<br>Date Analyzed: 09/08<br>Sampled: 23 Nov 2018<br>Received: 26 Nov 2018<br>Completed: 06 Dec 2018  | Product Information:<br>Product Name: Information Requested<br>Product Code: Information Requested<br>Product Date: Information Requested |
| <b>Location</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Comments</b>   |   |
| Location: Information Requested<br>Filter Part#: NOT IDENTIFIED                           | Micro Patch: 0  | Check for source of water contamination (SEALS, BREWERS, FILL POINTS). Water is at a SOURCE LEVEL. Targeted testing system. Lower particle count results may be invalid or unable to be tested due to water contamination. If 2 consecutive FAILURE RESULTS may be observed due to excess water, suspect operator analysis may be obtained due to extreme water contamination. In order to properly compare data to the correct standards, please provide COMPONENT MANUFACTURE and MODEL, and the FLUID MANUFACTURE, PRODUCT TYPE, and VISCOSITY GRADE. Please provide filter type and color coding to allow for proper particle count evaluation. |   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 2   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 10  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 11  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 12  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 13  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 14  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 15  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 16  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 17  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 18  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 19  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 20  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 21  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 22  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 23  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 24  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 25  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 26  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 27  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 28  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 29  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 30  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 31  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 32  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 33  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 34  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 35  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 36  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 37  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 38  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 39  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 40  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 41  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 42  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 43  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 44  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 45  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 46  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 47  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 48  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 49  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 50  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 51  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 52  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 53  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 54  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 55  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 56  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 57  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 58  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 59  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 60  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 61  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 62  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 63  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 64  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 65  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 66  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 67  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 68  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 69  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 70  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 71  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 72  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 73  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 74  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 75  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 76  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 77  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 78  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 79  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 80  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 81  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 82  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 83  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 84  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 85  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 86  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 87  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 88  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 89  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 90  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 91  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 92  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 93  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 94  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 95  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 96  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 97  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 98  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 99  | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |
| 100   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| <b>Sample #</b>   | <b>Micro Patch</b>  | <b>Water</b>  | <b>Micro Patch</b>  |



## How to Read the Donaldson Fluid Analysis Report

Reading a fluid analysis report can be an overwhelming and sometimes seemingly impossible task without an understanding of the basic fundamentals for interpreting laboratory results and recommendations. Referring to the report descriptions and explanations below will help you better understand your results and, ultimately, better manage a productive, cost-saving reliability program.

### Customer, Equipment and Sample Information

The information submitted with a sample is as important to who is reading the report as it is to the analyst interpreting the test results and making recommendations. Know your equipment and share this information with your laboratory. Accurate, thorough and complete lube and equipment information not only allows for in-depth analysis, but can eliminate confusion and the difficulties that can occur when interpreting results.

**Unit, Lube, Turnaround Time and Account** information are listed on the left side of the report emphasizing the data most critical to laboratory processing and data interpretation. Details such as what kind of compressor, gearbox, engine, etc. influences flagging parameters and depth of analysis.

**Second ID** is each customer's opportunity to uniquely identify units being tested and their location.

**Severity** is represented on a sliding scale and is color-coded so that critical units are more apparent at first glance. Overall severity is based on report Comments—not individually flagged results.

- 0—Normal
- 1—At least one or more items have violated initial flagging points yet are still considered minor.
- 2—A trend is developing.
- 3—Simple maintenance and/or diagnostics are recommended.
- 4—Failure is eminent if maintenance not performed. Occasionally, a test result can violate the S4 excursion level. But, if there is no supporting data or a clear indicator of what is actually happening within the unit, maintenance action may not be recommended.

**Manufacturer and Model** can also identify metallurgies involved as well as the OEM's standard maintenance guidelines and possible wear patterns to expect.

**Filter Types and their Micron Ratings** are important in analyzing particle count—the higher the micron rating, the higher the particle count results.

**Application** identifies in what type of environment the equipment operates and is useful in determining exposure to possible contaminants.

**Sump Capacity** identifies the total volume of oil (in gallons) in which wear metals are suspended and is critical to trending wear metal concentrations.

**Lube Manufacturer, Type and Grade** identifies a lube's properties and its viscosity and is critical in determining if the right lube is being used.

The laboratory at which testing was completed is denoted by an **I** for Indianapolis and an **H** for Houston. The following Lab # is assigned to the sample upon entry for processing and should be the reference number used when notifying the lab with questions or concerns.

**Data Analyst Initials**

Make note of the difference between the Date Sampled and the Date Received by the lab. Turnaround issues may point to storing samples too long before shipping or shipping service problems.

## Recommendations

A data analyst's job is to explain and, if necessary, recommend actions for rectifying significant changes in a unit's condition. Reviewing comments before looking at the actual test results will provide a roadmap to the report's most important information. Any actions that need to be taken are listed first in order of severity. Justifications for recommending those actions immediately follow.

**Comments** Check for source of water contamination (SEALS, BREATHERS, FILL PORTS). Water is at a SEVERE LEVEL. Suggest flushing system; Laser particle count results may be invalid or unable to be tested due to water contamination. IR (OXIDATION/NITRATION) RESULTS may be skewed due to excess water; Suspect spectrometals analysis may be skewed due to extreme water contamination; In order to properly compare data to the correct standards, please provide COMPONENT MANUFACTURER and MODEL, and the FLUID MANUFACTURER, PRODUCT NAME, and VISCOSITY GRADE. Please provide filter type and micron rating to allow for proper particle count evaluation.

| Sample # | Wear Metals (ppm) |          |        |          |        |      |     |         |        |          | Contaminant Metals (ppm) |        |           | Multi-Source Metals (ppm) |            |          |           |         | Additive Metals (ppm) |           |         |        |            |      |
|----------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|------|
|          | Iron              | Chromium | Nickel | Aluminum | Copper | Lead | Tin | Cadmium | Silver | Vanadium | Silicon                  | Sodium | Potassium | Titanium                  | Molybdenum | Antimony | Manganese | Lithium | Boron                 | Magnesium | Calcium | Barium | Phosphorus | Zinc |
| 1        | 0                 | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0    | 0   | 0       | 0      | 0        | 0                        | 60     | 0         | 0                         | 1          | 0        | 0         | 12      | 0                     | 0         | 0       | 0      | 9          | 0    |

| Sample # | Sample Information |               |           |           |             |            |               | Contaminants  |       |       | Fluid Properties |                  |             |             |           |            |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|          | Date Sampled       | Date Received | Lube Time | Unit Time | Lube Change | Lube Added | Filter Change | Fuel Dilution | Soot  | Water | Viscosity 40°C   | Viscosity 100 °C | Acid Number | Base Number | Oxidation | Nitration  |
|          |                    |               | h         | h         |             | gal        |               | % Vol         | % Vol | % Vol | cSt              | cSt              | mg KOH/g    | mg KOH/g    | abs/cm    | abs/0.1 mm |
| 1        | 22-Nov-2016        | 30-Nov-2016   | 0         | 0         | Unk         | 0          | Unk           |               |       |       | 44.4             |                  | 0.02        |             | 102       | 134        |

"Highlighted" numbers denote test results the analyst has flagged because they exceed pre-set warning parameters and warrant closer examination or require action. Individual results are flagged by severity color to better explain the overall severity assigned to the sample.

## Elemental Analysis

Elemental Analysis, or Spectroscopy, identifies the type and amount of wear particles, contamination and additives. Determining metal content can alert you to the type and severity of wear occurring in the unit. Measurements are expressed in parts per million (ppm).

Combinations of these Wear Metals can identify components within the machine that are wearing. Knowing what metals a unit is made of can greatly influence an analyst's recommendations and determine the value of elemental analysis.

Knowledge of the environmental conditions under which a unit operates can explain varying levels of Contaminant Metals. Excessive levels of dust and dirt can be abrasive and accelerate wear.

Additive and Multi-Source Metals may turn up in test results for a variety of reasons. Molybdenum, antimony and boron are additives in some oils. Magnesium, calcium and barium are often used in detergent/dispersant additives. Phosphorous is used as an extreme pressure additive in gear oils. Phosphorous, along with zinc, are used in anti-wear additives (ZDP).

| Sample # | Wear Metals (ppm) |          |        |          |        |      |     |         |        |          | Contaminant Metals (ppm) |        |           | Multi-Source Metals (ppm) |            |          |           |         | Additive Metals (ppm) |           |         |        |            |      |
|----------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|------|
|          | Iron              | Chromium | Nickel | Aluminum | Copper | Lead | Tin | Cadmium | Silver | Vanadium | Silicon                  | Sodium | Potassium | Titanium                  | Molybdenum | Antimony | Manganese | Lithium | Boron                 | Magnesium | Calcium | Barium | Phosphorus | Zinc |
| 1        | 0                 | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0    | 0   | 0       | 0      | 0        | 0                        | 60     | 0         | 0                         | 1          | 0        | 0         | 12      | 0                     | 0         | 0       | 0      | 9          | 0    |

## Test Data

Test results are listed according to age of the sample—oldest to most recent, top to bottom—so that trends are apparent. Significant changes are flagged and printed in the gray areas of the report.

Samples\* appear in an oldest to newest **numbered sequence** so that results are easily associated with them throughout the report and depth of analysis.

**Water** in oil decreases lubricity, prevents additives from working and furthers oxidation. Its presence can be determined by crackle or FTIR and is reported in % of volume. Water by Karl Fischer determines the **amount** of water present. These results appear in the Special Testing section of your report.

**Viscosity** measures a lubricant's resistance to flow at temperature and is considered its most important physical property. Depending on lube grade, it is tested at 40 and/or 100 degrees Centigrade and reported in centistokes.

| Sample Information |              |               |           |           |             |            |               | Contaminants  |       |       | Fluid Properties |                 |             |             |           |            |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Sample #           | Date Sampled | Date Received | Lube Time | Unit Time | Lube Change | Lube Added | Filter Change | Fuel Dilution | Soot  | Water | Viscosity 40°C   | Viscosity 100°C | Acid Number | Base Number | Oxidation | Nitration  |
|                    |              |               | h         | h         |             | gal        |               | % Vol         | % Vol | % Vol | cSt              | cSt             | mg KOH/g    | mg KOH/g    | abs/cm    | abs/0.1 mm |
| 1                  | 22-Nov-2016  | 30-Nov-2016   | 0         | 0         | Unk         | 0          | Unk           |               |       |       | 44.4             |                 | 0.02        |             | 102       | 134        |

| Particle Count (particles/mL) |                 |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |          | Additional Testing |                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Sample #                      | ISO Code        | > 4 µm | > 6 µm | > 10 µm | > 14 µm | > 21 µm | > 38 µm | > 70 µm | > 100 µm | Test Method        | Water by Karl Fischer - 6304C | Photo Micrograph |
|                               | Based On 4/6/14 |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |          |                    | ppm                           |                  |
| 1                             | WA/WA/WA        | WAT    | WAT    | WAT     | WAT     | WAT     | WAT     | WAT     | WAT      | Laser              | 257338                        | CMPLT            |

Comments are advisory only and are based on the assumption that the sample and data submitted are valid. Missing fluid or component information limits the evaluation. No warranty is expressed or implied.

| # | Date        | 4 micron | 6 micron | 14 micron | ISO Code | Lab Number |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 22-Nov-2016 | WAT      | WAT      | WAT       | WA/WA/WA | I-794788   |

The **ISO Code** is an index number that represents a range of particles within a specific micron range, i.e. 4, 6, 14. Each class designates a range of measured particles per one ml of sample. The particle count is a cumulative range between 4 and 6 microns. This test is valuable in determining large particle wear in filtered systems.

**Fuel and Soot** results are all reported in % of volume. High fuel dilution decreases unit load capacity. Excessive soot is a sign of reduced combustion efficiency.

**Oxidation** measures the breakdown of a lubricant due to age and operating conditions. Oxidation prevents additives from working and therefore promotes increased acid content, as well as increased viscosity. **Nitration** is an indication of excessive "blow-by" from cylinder walls and/or compression rings and indicates the presence of nitric acid, which speeds up oxidation. Too much disparity between oxidation and nitration can indicate air to fuel ratio problems. As Oxidation/Nitration increases, TAN will also increase and TBN will begin to decrease.

## Special Testing

Special testing is often done when additional, or more specific, information is needed. For example, an Analytical Ferrograph might be requested when a ferrous metal larger than 5 microns has been detected by Direct Read Ferrography. The AF can determine actual size of the particle, its composition—iron, copper, etc.—and the type of wear it's creating—rubbing, sliding, cutting, etc. Additional special testing could include, Water by Karl Fischer and RPVOT (Rotating Pressure Vessel Oxidation Test).

## Photo Micropatch

A photo Micropatch is included with each test report and provides digital imagery of the wear debris, contamination and/or filter media particles found in each fluid sample. It is taken at a 100x magnification and includes the sample's ISO code and a 10 micrometer scale for particle size comparison.

I-794788

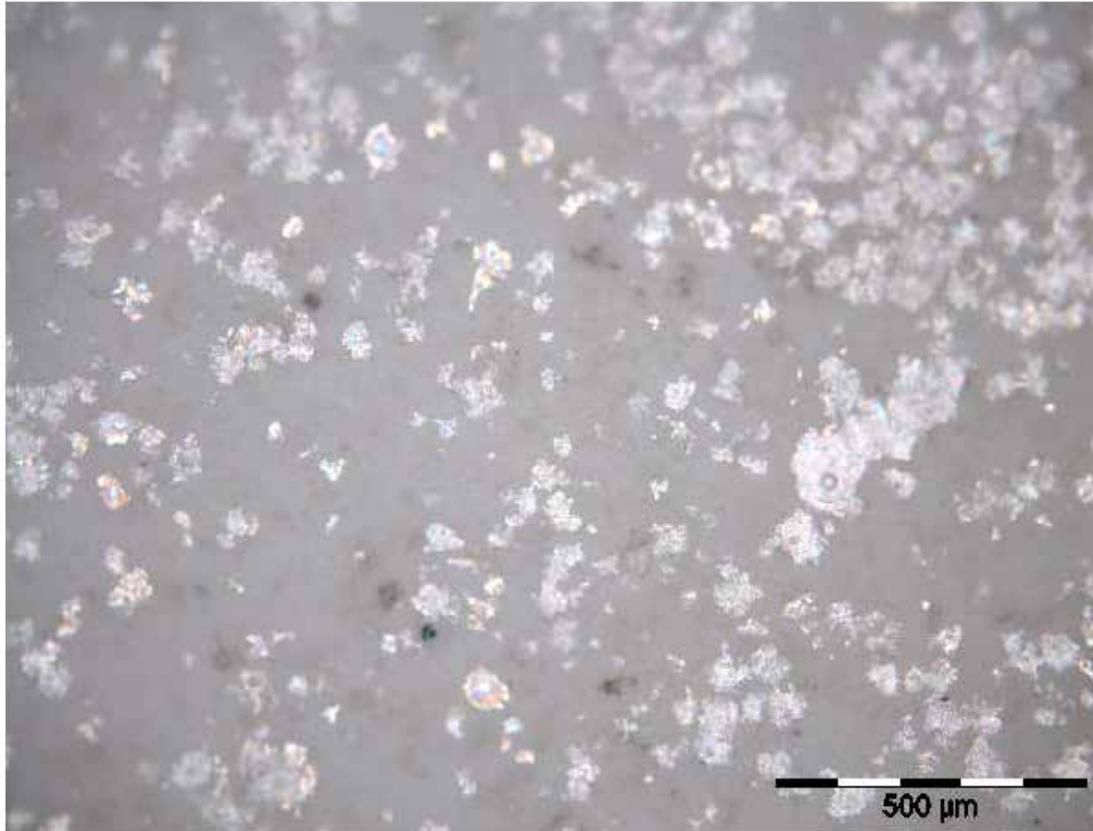
LINE 2 HYD SYSTEM T

DONALD-4000-0007 TYSON FOOD

Page 3

**ISO Code:** WA / WA / WA  
**Magnification:** 100x

**Volume:** 10mL

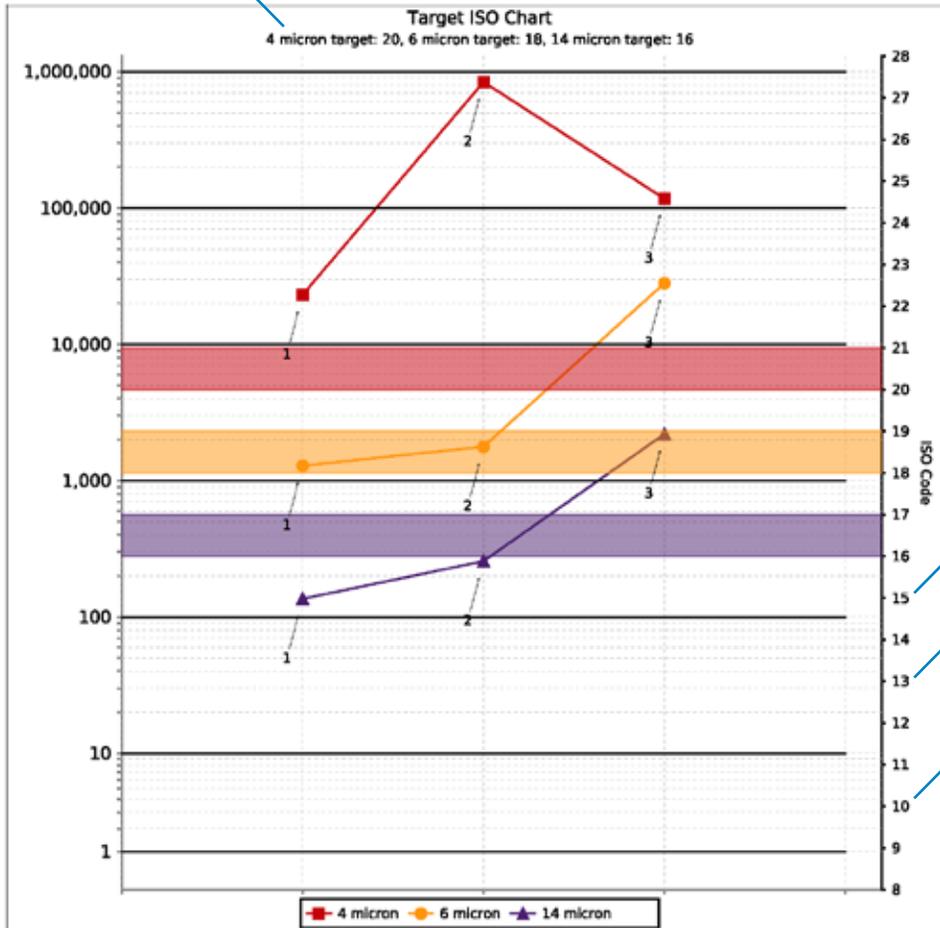


500 micrometer scale

## Target ISO Chart

If target ISO codes are provided on the Component Registration Form, it will appear above the unit ID.

I-782287 64044 NL DONALD-4136-0000 WL GORE (CHERRY HILL) Page 2



Particle count results are reported in particles per milliliter or particles per 100 milliliters at a given size (microns) and ISO Cleanliness Code. When sampling units for the first time, you must include on the Component Registration Form the target ISO Cleanliness Codes specific to each of your applications. These unit-specific codes will then pre-fill on each test report. If target ISO codes are not provided, the target ISO field will be determined by the type of hydraulics and pressure rating listed on the Component Registration Form. The 4, 6 and 14 micron particle ranges are then graphed for each sample tested.

The ISO 4406 standard utilizes a three number system to classify system cleanliness — The first number represents the number of particles present measuring greater than 4 µm. The second represents particles greater than 6 µm and the third represents those greater than 14 µm.

expressed or implied.

| # | Date        | 4 micron | 6 micron | 14 micron | ISO Code | Lab Number |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 22-Nov-2016 | WAT      | WAT      | WAT       | WA/WA/WA | I-794788   |

Each of the ISO Code's three numbers represents an ISO range. For example, the ISO Cleanliness Code for the most recent sample in this report is 19/18/15. Because the number of 4µm particles is between 2,500 and 5,000, the corresponding ISO code is 19. Because the number of 6µm particles is between 1,300 and 2,500, the corresponding ISO code is 18. Because the number of 14 µm particles is between 160 and 320, the corresponding ISO code is 15.

## Portable Fluid Analysis Kit

Fluid analysis is a snapshot of what is happening inside your equipment. It tells you the condition of the lubricant and identifies component wear and contamination in virtually any application. The Donaldson Portable Fluid Analysis Kit (**Part No. X009329**) allows you to conduct immediate on-site particulate analysis in as little as ten minutes.

Using the patch test method, you can quickly and reliably assign a three-digit cleanliness code per ISO 4406-1999 to a given fluid sample. Simply pull a 25 ml fluid sample through a patch membrane filter and compare oil sample particle distribution with the Fluid Cleanliness Comparison Guide (included) to assign an ISO Cleanliness Code.

- Use this kit to determine which systems need improved filtration.
- When improvements are made, use it to monitor the cleanliness status of the system.
- A great alternative to expensive, portable electronic devices.

### Benefits

- Easy to use
- Results in as little as 10 minutes
- Measures particulate levels
- Provides reliable results

The **Donaldson Portable Fluid Analysis Kit** includes enough supplies for 200 fluid samples. All apparatus is securely packaged and well-protected with laser-etched foam in a sturdy carrying case.

## Kit Contents

## Kit Part Number X009329



**Case Size:** Height: 14.5"/368.3mm | Width: 19.25"/489mm | Depth: 7.75"/197mm | **Case Weight:** 9.95 lbs./4.51 kg

## Basic Steps for Use

Kit includes detailed operating instructions and visual comparison guide.



1. Assemble waste bottle, funnel-patch assembly, and vacuum pump to form the sample processing assembly. Tighten the vacuum pump o-ring on the funnel-patch assembly tube by turning the aluminum locking device.



7. Draw the sample fluid through the patch by pulling on the vacuum pump handle.



2. Install solvent\* dispensing tube and install solvent filter on end of the dispensing tube.



8. Once the entire sample has passed through the patch rinse the funnel with filtered solvent and draw through the patch. Continue to pull air through until the patch starts to dry. Then separate the funnel from the patch supporter and remove the patch with forceps.

\*Mineral spirits are the most commonly used solvent



3. Rinse the funnel-patch assembly with the filtered solvent to remove background contamination. The patch should not be in place for this process.



9. Place the sample (ink/dirty side up) on a clean index card and cover it immediately with a plastic laminate patch cover.



4. Separate the funnel from the patch supporter and install a filter patch with ink grid up. (If the patch has an ink grid).



10. Analyze the sample with the 100x magnification field microscope.



5. Reattach the funnel to the filter patch base with filter patch. Twist lock the funnel to the base.



11. For best results, stand the microscope (without the lens cap or base) directly over the sample.



6. Agitate the sample fluid bottle and pour 25ml into the funnel. 25ml is denoted by the first line on the funnel (closest to the patch).



12. Use the reference photos at the back of the manual to make approximate ISO code correlation and identify contaminant types.



**Off-Line Filtration:**

**Where and Why Used**

The Donaldson Filter Cart, Filter Panel and Filter Buddy™ offer convenient off-line filtration, flushing and fluid transfer.\* Use them with your in-plant machinery and mobile hydraulic equipment to achieve and maintain proper ISO cleanliness levels.

\*Not for use with diesel fuel or gasoline.



**Section Index**

Recommended Storage Practices ..... 260  
 Calculating Time Required to  
     Filter All Your Fluid Once ..... 260  
 Filter Cart ..... 261  
 Filter Buddy™ ..... 264  
 Filter Panels ..... 266

**New oil isn't clean oil.**

To optimize system performance and lengthen component life, new oil should be filtered before being transferred into a reservoir or gearbox.

| Typical Fluid Applications  | Viscosity     | Target ISO Cleanliness & Photo Micropatch  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Hydraulic Oil<br>Transmission Oil<br>Glycols (<150°F)<br>Hydraulic Based<br>Water Emulsions | 0-500<br>cSt  | <b>16/14/11</b><br> | <b>ISO 22/21/18</b><br>Typical Cleanliness of New, Delivered Fluids<br> |
| Gear Oils<br>Glycols<br>Phosphate Esters  | 0-6000<br>cSt | <b>18/16/13</b><br> |   |

## Recommended Storage Practices

Donaldson Filter Carts, Filter Buddy™, and Panels include electric motors and indoor storage is required. Exposure to rain, snow and other elements may cause electric motors to fail. Failures that result from misapplication, improper use or storage are not covered by the Donaldson warranty.

Reference document no. F110064 at [www.donaldson.com/en/engine/support/datalibrary/000194.pdf](http://www.donaldson.com/en/engine/support/datalibrary/000194.pdf)

## Calculating the Time Required to Filter All Your Fluid Once

When using offline filtration the fluid will need to pass through the filter cart approximately seven times to filter all your fluid once. Use to following formula to calculate the amount of time needed to filter all your fluid once:

$$\text{(Reservoir Size x 7) / Flow Rate = Time*}$$

**For example:** if you have a 50 gallon reservoir, it will take approximately 35\* minutes to filter all your fluid once.

$$\text{(50 gallons x 7) / 10 gpm = 35 minutes}$$

\*Times will vary depending on initial cleanliness of oil, system ingress, choice of media grades and other variables.

## Custom Product Configurations

The following pages highlight Donaldson’s stocked off-line filtration offering for quick access and convenient ordering. If an appropriate solution is not available, Donaldson is able to configure a custom solution to meet most specifications requirements. Please be prepared to provide the following information prior to contacting our qualified solutions partner. Note: product lead times will vary.

### Operating Conditions

**Flow Rate:** \_\_\_\_\_ gpm

**Temperature:**  ° C or  ° F

Ambient \_\_\_\_\_ Normal Operating \_\_\_\_\_

### Fluid Type:

- Mineral Hydraulic Oil     Water-glycol
- Synthetic Hydraulic Oil    HWBF
- Synthetic Gear Oil         Turbine Oil
- Industrial Gear Oil         Food Grade Oil
- Phosphate-ester          Other \_\_\_\_\_

### Viscosity: (2 required)

\_\_\_\_\_ cSt or Ssu @ 40° C Temp

\_\_\_\_\_ cSt or Ssu @ 100° C Temp

**Brand of Fluid:** \_\_\_\_\_

### Target ISO Cleanliness

**In the chart to the right, circle the target cleanliness for the most stringent component in the circuit.**

Beta<sub>x(c)</sub> = 1000: \_\_\_\_\_ μm

Current ISO Level: \_\_\_\_\_ (18/16/13)

Capacity of Reservoir: \_\_\_\_\_ gallons/liters

Application: \_\_\_\_\_ (power unit)

Filter Media:  Synthetic  Cellulose  Wire Mesh

### Electrical

115 Volt     230 Volt

### Use and Storage

Indoor     Outdoor

| Pumps                           | ISO Ratings |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Fixed Gear Pump                 | 19/17/15    |
| Fixed Vane Pump                 | 19/17/14    |
| Fixed Piston Pump               | 18/16/14    |
| Variable Vane Pump              | 18/16/14    |
| Variable Piston Pump            | 17/15/13    |
| Valves                          |             |
| Directional (solenoid)          | 20/18/15    |
| Pressure (modulating)           | 19/17/14    |
| Flow Controls (standard)        | 19/17/14    |
| Check Valves                    | 20/18/15    |
| Cartridge Valves                | 20/18/15    |
| Load-sensing Directional Valves | 18/16/14    |
| Proportional Pressure Controls  | 18/16/13    |
| Proportional Cartridge Valves   | 18/16/13    |
| Servo Valves                    | 16/14/11*   |
| Actuators                       |             |
| Cylinders                       | 20/18/15    |
| Vane Motors                     | 19/17/14    |
| Axial Piston Motors             | 18/16/13    |
| Gear Motors                     | 20/18/15    |
| Radial Piston Motors            | 19/17/15    |

## Filter Cart

The Donaldson Filter Cart provides a convenient portable mode of off-line/kidney loop filtration, flushing and fluid transfer. Use it with your in-plant machinery and hydraulic equipment to achieve and maintain proper ISO cleanliness levels.

Dual in-series HMK05 pressure filters can provide coarse/fine particle removal or, install a water absorbing filter to obtain particulate and water removal. A SP50/60 suction filter is required to protect the pump. The powerful one horsepower motor won't bog down and when coupled with a gear pump, it provides efficient fluid transfer and filtration. Convenient features include a rear mounted motor for better balance, a removable angled drip tray and clear braided hoses.

### Notice

Donaldson Filter Carts include electric motors and indoor use is recommended. Exposure to rain, snow and other elements may cause electric motors to fail. Failures that result from misapplication, improper use or storage are not covered by the Donaldson warranty.

Reference the aftermarket warranty: document no. F110064.

### Fluid Compatibility

Not for use with diesel fuel or gasoline. For fuel solutions, please contact the Donaldson Clean Solutions team at clean.solutions@donaldson.com or 800-374-1374.



### Applications

- Transferring New Oil
- Cleaning Stored Oil
- System Draining
- Line Flushing
- Hose Cleaning
- Kidney Loop Filtration
- Repairs & Equipment Rebuild Flushing
- Flushing During Equipment Commissioning

| Features                         | Benefits   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Rugged and durable frame</b>  | Enables long service life  |
| <b>High efficiency media</b>     | Cost effective filtration  |
| <b>Two pressure filters</b>      | Two-stage filtration – coarse/fine or particulate/water          |
| <b>Safety relief valve</b>       | Prevents over pressurizing and damage to pump, hoses and filters |
| <b>Overload protected switch</b> | Prevents motor from overheating                                  |

| Applications              |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Filter new fluid</b>   | New fluids are usually above the recommended ISO cleanliness levels  |
| <b>Offline filtration</b> | Filter cart can be used to supplement existing filtration  |
| <b>Water removal</b>      | Using Donaldson water removal filters to remove free water from the system.  |
| <b>Transferring fluid</b> | Fluid is transferred from a storage container (tote, drum, tank, etc.) to a machine's reservoir  |
| <b>Flushing</b>           | After repairs & builds machines need to be flushed thoroughly before returning to service. During equipment commissioning, new machines have original fabrication debris and dirt that has ingressed during transport and storage. |

## Filter Cart Features

### Stainless steel wands

- Will not break, corrosion resistant

### Differential pressure indicators

- Lets you know when to change filters

### Two pressure filters mounted in series

- Allows for particulate/water removal or coarse/fine particle removal

### Removable angled drip tray

- Easy clean up, fluid will not leak out when tipped back

### Clear braided hoses

- Visually shows fluid flowing
- 85 psi working pressure

### Suction filter

- Protects pump



### Oil sampling valve

- Monitors filter performance and cleanliness of oil

### Motor/Pump

- Industrial brand 10 gpm / 38 lpm flow

### Motor mounted on back

- Better balance
- Fluid will not drip on motor when changing filters

### Overload protected switch

- Protects motor from overheating

### Integrated safety relief valve

- Protects against over pressurizing
- Set at 150 psi



### Foam filled tires

- Tires will not go flat

## Filter Cart Assembly Choices

**NOTE: FILTERS ORDERED SEPARATELY**

### The Importance of Temperature When Selecting a Filter Cart

Consider operating temperature ranges when determining the proper viscosity filtration solution. It's crucial to select the proper viscosity option to maintain adequate flow and avoid restriction. Refer to the oil viscosity with temperature chart located on the front cover of the catalog.

**Example: ISO Grade 32 Hydraulic Oil @ 68°F = 86.7 (cSt)**

| Assembly Part No.                    | Low Viscosity  | High Viscosity   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Max Viscosity 500 SUS (108 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately<br><b>X011297<sup>‡</sup></b> | Max Viscosity 8000 SUS (1700 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately<br><b>X011298<sup>‡</sup></b> |
| <b>Operating Temperature Range:</b>  | ----- -10° F to 160° F (-23° C to 71° C) -----   |  |
| <b>Filter Bypass Valve Settings:</b> | Suction – 5 psid/0.34 bar  | Suction – Y strainer   |
|                                      | Pressure – 25 psid/1.7 bar   | Pressure – 25 psid/1.7 bar   |
| <b>Electrical Service:</b>           | ----- 115 volts: 14 amp, single phase, 60 Hz -----   |  |
| <b>Cord Length:</b>                  | ----- 7 ft. /2.1 m cord with storage for 50 ft./15 m -----                                   |  |
| <b>Gear Pump Flow Rate*:</b>         | 10.4 gpm/38 lpm  | 2 gpm/8 lpm  |
| <b>TEFC** Motor:</b>                 | 1 hp, 1800 RPM   | 1 hp, 1200 RPM   |
| <b>Fluid Compatibility:</b>          | ----- Mineral-based fluids, water glycols, polyol esters -----                               |  |
| <b>Dry Weight:</b>                   | Approximately 140 lbs. (63.5 kg)   | Approximately 175 lbs. (79.38 kg)  |
| <b>Dimensions:</b>                   | Height: 47" (1194 mm) Width: 24" (610 mm) Length: 23" (585 mm)                               |  |
|                                      | ----- Hose/Wand assembly length: 10' (3.05 m) -----  |  |
| <b>Filter Notes:</b>                 | Requires 3 filters: 2 pressure, 1 suction  | Requires 4 pressure filters  |

<sup>‡</sup>These part numbers now have relief valves in the pump. The relief valve setting is: 10.3 bar (150 PSI)

## Pressure Filter Choices

| Media Type       | $\beta_{x(e)} = 2$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | $\beta_{x(e)} = 1000$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | Length<br>in mm | Donaldson Part No.   | Comments             |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Synteq Synthetic | <4 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 14.2 361        | P564468              |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |  | 11.6 294        | P165675              |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |  | 11.6 294        | P171274 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |  | 14.2 361        | P179763              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 7.6 193         | P176207              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P165659              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P171275 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 14.2 361        | P170949              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 7.6 193         | P176208              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P165569              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P171276 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 14.2 361        | P173789              |                      |
|                  | 50 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P165672              |                      |
| 50 $\mu$ m       |   | 14.2 361   | P573353         |                      |                      |
| Water Absorbing  | 10 $\mu$ m                                      |  | 11.6 294        | P179075              | Absorbs 300 ml water |

<sup>1</sup>Viton® O-ring, Epoxy

## Suction Filter Choices

| Media Type | $\beta_{x(e)} = 2$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | Length<br>in mm | Donaldson Part No. |
|------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Wire Mesh  | 150 $\mu$ m                                     | 6.7 170         | P550275            |
|            | 150 $\mu$ m                                     | 10.7 271        | P550276            |

**\*Contact Donaldson for special order options**

**\*\*Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled**

### Filter Notes

- Refer to table in the Technical Reference Guide for fluid compatibility with our filter media.
- Thread sizes are 1 3/4"-12 UNF-2B (HMK05) and 1 1/2"-16 UN-2B (suction filter)
- Filters with seals made of Viton® (a fluoroelastomer) are required when using diester, phosphate ester fluids, water glycol, water/oil emulsions, and HWCF (high water content fluids) over 150°F. Filters with seals made of Buna-N® are appropriate for most applications involving petroleum oil.
- Viton® is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

## Filter Buddy™ Handheld Portable Filtration System

The Donaldson Filter Buddy™ is a handheld portable system allowing you to kidney loop reservoirs that you normally cannot with larger filter carts. Its small size and light weight allows carrying up and down stairs and into tight or confined spaces. It also fits on top of a drum for convenient transferring and filtering from a drum to a reservoir.

The Filter Buddy features dual HMK04 filtration utilizing Donaldson's exclusive high efficiency Synteq™ media. The filters are plumbed in series giving you the option of coarse/fine particle removal or install a water absorbing filter for water/ particle removal.

### Notice

Donaldson Filter Buddies include electric motors and indoor use is recommended. Exposure to rain, snow and other elements may cause electric motors to fail. Failures that result from misapplication, improper use or storage are not covered by the Donaldson warranty.

Reference the aftermarket warranty: document no. F110064.

### Fluid Compatibility

Not for use with diesel fuel or gasoline. For fuel solutions, please contact the Donaldson Clean Solutions team at [clean.solutions@donaldson.com](mailto:clean.solutions@donaldson.com) or 800-374-1374.

### Applications

- Transferring New Oil
- Cleaning Stored Oil
- System Draining
- Line Flushing
- Hose Cleaning
- Kidney Loop Filtration
- Repairs and Equipment Rebuild Flushing
- Flushing During Equipment Commissioning



| Features                        | Benefits                                     |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Rugged and durable frame        | Enables long service life                    |
| Compact size                    | Allows filtration in hard to reach locations |
| High efficiency media grades    | Cost effective filtration                    |
| Dual stage filtration           | Coarse/fine or water/particulate removal     |
| Overload protected switch       | Prevents motor from overheating              |
| Sample ports                    | Enables system cleanliness measurements      |
| Integrated safety relieve valve | Protects against over pressurization         |

| Applications       |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Fluid transfer     | Ensure that the fluid you are transferring from a drum or tote is clean.   |
| Offline filtration | Supplement existing filtration to achieve target ISO cleanliness levels.   |
| Water removal      | Using Donaldson water removal filters to remove free water from the system.  |
| Filter new fluid   | Clean up new fluids because they are usually highly contaminated. Don't contaminate your equipment with new fluids. Protect your equipment with proper filtration. |

## Filter Buddy™ Assembly Choices

NOTE: FILTERS ORDERED SEPARATELY

### The Importance of Temperature When Selecting a Filter Cart

Consider operating temperature ranges when determining the proper viscosity filtration solution. It's crucial to select the proper viscosity option to maintain adequate flow and avoid restriction. Refer to the oil viscosity with temperature chart located on the front cover of the catalog.

Example: ISO Grade 32 Hydraulic Oil @ 68°F = 86.7 (cSt)

| Assembly Part No.                             | Low Viscosity<br>Max Viscosity 900 SUS (200 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately | High Viscosity<br>Max Viscosity 8000 SUS (1700 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately |                               |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
|   | X011303 <sup>‡</sup>  | X011304 <sup>‡</sup>   | X011305 <sup>‡</sup>          |
| Operating Temperature Range:                  | ----- -10° F to 160° F (-23° C to 71° C) -----                                  |  |                               |
| Electrical Service:                           | 115 volts: 8.4 amp, single phase, 60 Hz   |  |                               |
| Gear Pump Flow Rate*:                         | 2 gpm (7.6 lpm)   | 1.8 gpm (6.8 lpm)  | 5 gpm (18.9 lpm)              |
| TEFC** Motor: Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled     | 1/2 hp, 1725 rpm  | 3/4 hp, 1725 rpm   | 1 1/2 hp, 1725 rpm            |
| Compatibility:                                | ----- Mineral-based fluids, water glycols, polyol esters -----                  |  |                               |
| Hose:<br>terminated with male NPT connections | <b>Suction:</b><br>4' (1.2m) Length, 3/4" (1.9 cm) OD                           | <b>Suction:</b><br>4' (1.2m) Length, 1" (2.5cm) OD                                 |                               |
|   | <b>Discharge:</b><br>7' (2.1m) Length, 1/2" (1.3 cm) OD                         | <b>Discharge:</b><br>7' (2.1m) Length, 3/4" (1.9 cm) OD                            |                               |
| P573154 Stainless Steel Wand Kit (optional):  | ----- Suction: 40" (1.0 m) Length Discharge 20" (.5 m) Length -----             |  |                               |
| Dry Weight:                                   | Approximately 55 lbs. (25 kg)   | Approximately 65 lbs. (29 kg)  | Approximately 90 lbs. (40 kg) |
| Dimensions:                                   | Height: 21" (533 mm)<br>Width: 13" (330 mm)<br>Length: 26" (660 mm)             | Height: 25" (635 mm)<br>Width: 13" (330 mm)<br>Length: 26" (660 mm)                |                               |
| Filter Notes:                                 | ----- Requires 2 Filters -----  |  |                               |

\*These part numbers now have relief valves in the pump. The relief valve setting is: 10.3 bar (150 PSI)

### Filter Choices for X011303 and X011304

| Media Type       | $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ | Length<br>in mm | Donaldson Part No.   |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Synteq Synthetic | <4 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P165185 <sup>1</sup> |
|                  | 6 μm  | 5.97                  | 152             | P165354              |
|                  | 6 μm  | 9.4                   | 240             | P165332              |
|                  | 11 μm   | 5.97                  | 152             | P163542 <sup>2</sup> |
|                  | 11 μm   | 5.97                  | 152             | P164375              |
|                  | 11 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P164378              |
|                  | 13 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P164056 <sup>1</sup> |
|                  | 14 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P177047              |
|                  | 22 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P164059 <sup>1</sup> |
|                  | 23 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P163567 <sup>2</sup> |
|                  | 23 μm   | 5.97                  | 152             | P164381              |
|                  | 23 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P164384              |
|                  | 50 μm   | 5.97                  | 152             | P165335              |
| 50 μm            | 9.4   | 240                   | P165338         |                      |
| Water Absorbing  | 10 μm   | 9.4                   | 240             | P560584              |

### Filter Choices for X011305

| Media Type       | $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ | Length<br>in mm | Donaldson Part No.   | Comments             |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Synteq Synthetic | <4 μm   | 14.2                  | 361             | P564468              |                      |
|                  | 6 μm  | 11.6                  | 294             | P165675              |                      |
|                  | 6 μm  | 11.6                  | 294             | P171274 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 6 μm  | 14.2                  | 361             | P179763              |                      |
|                  | 11 μm   | 7.6                   | 193             | P176207              |                      |
|                  | 11 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P165659              |                      |
|                  | 11 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P171275 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 11 μm   | 14.2                  | 361             | P170949              |                      |
|                  | 23 μm   | 7.6                   | 193             | P176208              |                      |
|                  | 23 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P165569              |                      |
|                  | 23 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P171276 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 23 μm   | 14.2                  | 361             | P173789              |                      |
|                  | 50 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P165672              |                      |
| 50 μm            | 14.2  | 361                   | P573353         |                      |                      |
| Water Absorbing  | 10 μm   | 11.6                  | 294             | P179075              | Absorbs 300 ml water |

<sup>1</sup>Viton® O-rings are required when using diester, phosphate ester fluids, water glycol, water/oil emulsions and HWCF (high water content fluids) over 150°F.

<sup>2</sup>500 psi collapse

Filter Notes: • Standard filter collapse rating is 150 psi, except as noted.  
• X011303 and X011304 thread sizes: 1 3/8"-12 UNF-2B (HMK04)  
• X011305 thread size: 1 3/4"-12 UNF-2B (HMK05)  
• Refer to table in the Technical Reference Guide for fluid compatibility with our filter media.

## Filter Panels

### Fixed-Mounted Off-Line Filtration

Donaldson Filter Panels provide fixed-mount offline/ kidney loop filtration and a turnkey approach to supplemental filtration for your in-plant machinery and hydraulic equipment – helping to reduce costs and achieve and maintain proper ISO cleanliness levels.

Donaldson filter panels are offered with 4 different pump flow rates. Reservoir size, fluid viscosity and fluid temperature will help determine the correct flow rate. Filter panels feature dual HMK05 filtration utilizing Donaldson’s exclusive high efficiency Synteq™ media. The filters are plumbed in series giving you the option of coarse/fine particle removal or install a water absorbing filter for water/particle removal.

#### Notice

Donaldson Filter Panels include electric motors and indoor installation is recommended. Exposure to rain, snow and other elements may cause electric motors to fail. Failures that result from misapplication, improper use or storage are not covered by the Donaldson warranty.

Reference the aftermarket warranty: document no. F110064.

#### Fluid Compatibility

Not for use with diesel fuel or gasoline. For fuel solutions, please contact the Donaldson Clean Solutions team at [clean.solutions@donaldson.com](mailto:clean.solutions@donaldson.com) or 800-374-1374.



#### Applications

- Transferring New Oil
- Cleaning Stored Oil

| Features                           | Benefits   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| High efficiency media grades       | Cost effective filtration  |
| Dual-stage filtration              | Coarse/Fine or Water/Particulate removal   |
| Differential pressure indicators   | Alerts you when to change filters  |
| Optional overload protected switch | Prevents motor from overheating  |
| Sample port                        | Enables system cleanliness measurements  |
| Integrated safety relieve valve    | Protects against over pressurization   |
| Applications                       |  |
| Offline filtration                 | Supplement existing filtration to achieve target ISO cleanliness levels.   |
| Water removal                      | Using Donaldson water removal filters to remove free water from the system.  |
| Filter new fluid                   | Clean up new fluids because they are usually highly contaminated. Don't contaminate your equipment with new fluids. Protect your equipment with proper filtration. |

## Filter Panel Assembly Choices

NOTE: FILTERS ORDERED SEPARATELY

### The Importance of Temperature When Selecting a Filter Cart

Consider operating temperature ranges when determining the proper viscosity filtration solution. It's crucial to select the proper viscosity option to maintain adequate flow and avoid restriction. Refer to the oil viscosity with temperature chart located on the front cover of the catalog.

Example: ISO Grade 32 Hydraulic Oil @ 68°F = 86.7 (cSt)

| Assembly Part No.                                    | Low Viscosity<br>Max Viscosity 500 SUS (108 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately |                      |                      | High Viscosity<br>Max Viscosity 8000 SUS (1700 cSt)*<br>Filters ordered separately |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | X011299 <sup>‡</sup>  | X011300 <sup>‡</sup> | X011301 <sup>‡</sup> | X011302 <sup>‡</sup>   |
| Operating Temperature:                               | ----- -10° F to 160° F (-23° C to 71° C) -----                                  |                      |                      |  |
| Gear Pump Flow Rate*:                                | 3 gpm (11.4 lpm)  | 5 gpm (18.9 lpm)     | 10 gpm (37.9 lpm)    | 2 gpm (7.57 lpm)   |
| TEFC** Motor:  | 1/2 hp, 1800 rpm  | 3/4 hp, 1800 rpm     | 1 hp, 1800 rpm       | 1 hp, 1200 rpm   |
| Fluid Compatibility:                                 | ----- Mineral-based fluids, water glycols, polyol esters -----                  |                      |                      |  |
| Connections  | Inlet (pump) : SAE 12 O-Ring<br>Outlet: SAE 20 O-Ring                           |                      |                      | Inlet (pump) : SAE 12 O-Ring<br>Outlet: SAE 20 O-Ring                              |
| Electrical Service:<br>115 volts, 60 Hz single phase | 8.4 amp   | 14 amp               | 14 amp               | 14 amp   |
| Dry Weight:  | Approx. 95 lbs. (43 kg)   |                      |                      | Approx. 120 lbs. (54 kg)   |
| Dimensions:  | Height: 20" (508 mm)  |                      | Width: 36" (915 mm)  | Depth: 8" (203 mm)   |
| Filter Notes:  | Requires 2 Filters  |                      |                      | Requires 4 Filters   |

\*\*Totally Enclosed Fan-Cooled

<sup>‡</sup>These part numbers now have relief valves in the pump. The relief valve setting is: 10.3 bar (150 PSI)

## Filter Choices

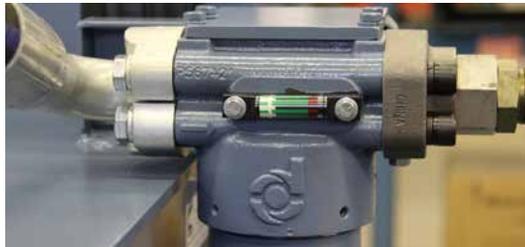
| Media Type       | $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$<br>Rating based on ISO 16889 | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ | Length |     | Donaldson Part No.   | Comments             |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  |   |                       | in     | mm  |                      |                      |
| Synteq Synthetic | <4 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 14.2   | 361 | P564468              |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P165675              |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P171274 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 6 $\mu$ m                                       |                       | 14.2   | 361 | P179763              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 7.6    | 193 | P176207              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P165659              |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P171275 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 11 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 14.2   | 361 | P170949              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 7.6    | 193 | P176208              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P165569              |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P171276 <sup>1</sup> |                      |
|                  | 23 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 14.2   | 361 | P173789              |                      |
|                  | 50 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P165672              |                      |
|                  | 50 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 14.2   | 361 | P573353              |                      |
| Water Absorbing  | 10 $\mu$ m                                      |                       | 11.6   | 294 | P179075              | Absorbs 300 ml water |

<sup>1</sup>Viton® O-ring, Epoxy are required when using diester, phosphate ester fluids, water glycol, water/oil emulsions and HWCF (high water content fluids) over 150°F.



The Donaldson Filter Buddy™ in use – cleaning up dirty oil in a small power unit.

Donaldson Delivers *any*  
**Performance Under Pressure**





**Section Index**

Overview ..... 270  
 Part Number Listing..... 272

**Achieve More.**





Donaldson Delivers  
**Superior Bulk Fluid Filtration**

- Lower Total Cost of Ownership
- Avoid Unplanned Downtime
- Maximize Fuel Efficiency
- Low Installation Costs
- Custom Designs
- Modular Solutions
- Compact Installation
- Low Inventory Costs
- Easily Shipped
- Easily Serviced



## Clean.

Donaldson single-pass filtration on the inlet removes contamination before it can enter your storage tank and contaminate it.

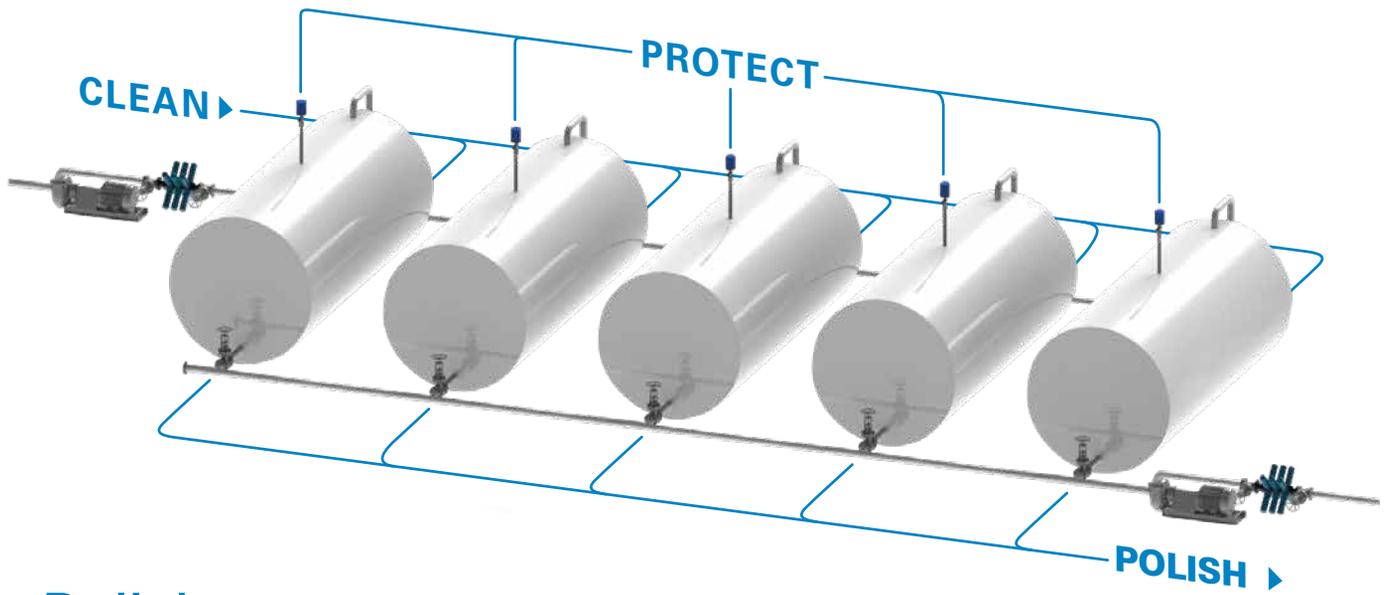
Compact and easy to replace, Donaldson filters are an important line of defense in maintaining fluid quality and can be configured for high flow rates while minimizing pressure drop.



## Protect.

Water absorbing filters, T.R.A.P.<sup>™</sup> Breathers and Reservoir Air Dryers reduce the risk of moisture and contaminants entering a bulk storage tank so fluids are kept clean and dry. Used together, they'll help guard fluids from free water, airborne contamination and microbial growth for as long as they stay in storage.





## Polish.

Unstable fluids and the tank itself can be a source of contamination. Final filtration on the outlet with Donaldson filters ensures that targeted ISO cleanliness levels are achieved before fluids are pumped into your system.

## Achieve More.





## Filters

Max. Working Pressure: 350 psi/2413 kPa/24.1 bar

Rated Static Burst: 800 psi/5516 kPa/55.2 bar

| Part Number | Fluid Type                      | Max. Flow Range | Target ISO Cleanliness | Filter Efficiency     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| DBB5333     | All diesel fuels                | 32 gpm/121 lpm  | 14/13/11               | 4 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| DBB7733     | All diesel fuels                | 32 gpm/121 lpm  | 16/14/11               | 7 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| DBB2533     | Engine and gear oils            | 32 gpm/121 lpm  | 18/16/15               | 25 micron @ Beta 2000 |
| DBB8666     | All diesel fuels                | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | 14/13/11               | 4 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| DBB8777     | All diesel fuels                | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | 16/14/11               | 7 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| DBB8664     | Engine and gear oils            | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | 18/16/13               | 25 micron @ Beta 2000 |
| DBB8665     | Transmission and hydraulic oils | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | 16/14/11               | 7 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| DBB0248     | Ethanol-free fluids*            | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | N/A                    | N/A                   |

\*Designed with expanding, water-absorbing media that prevents water from entering storage or equipment tanks.

## Filter Heads

Max. Working Pressure: 350 psi/2413 kPa/24.1 bar

Rated Static Burst: 800 psi/5516 kPa/55.2 bar

| Part Number | Filter Qty | Mounting Connection | Max. Flow Range | Bypass |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|
| P570329     | 1          | SAE-20 O-ring       | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | No     |
| P570330     | 1          | 1 1/4" NPTF         | 65 gpm/246 lpm  | No     |
| P568583     | 2          | 1 1/2" SAE 4-Bolt   | 125 gpm/473 lpm | No     |



Pictured with Direct Gauge Adapter: P563809  
Gauge: P562709  
Use test points and direct gauge adapters.

## Filter Manifolds

| Part Number | Filter Qty | Mounting Connection | Max. Flow Range  |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| P561880     | 4          | 2" ANSI 150 Flange  | 250 gpm/946 lpm  |
| P568932     | 8          | 4" ANSI 150 Flange  | 500 gpm/1893 lpm |
| P568933     | 10         | 4" ANSI 150 Flange  | 600 gpm/2271 lpm |
| DFF1012     | up to 12   | 4" ANSI 150 Flange  | 700 gpm/2650 lpm |



## T.R.A.P.™ Breathers

T.R.A.P. breathers protect the fluids in your storage tank from airborne particulate moisture contamination and ambient moisture.

| Assembly Part Number | Mounting Connection | Max. Flow Range  | Filter Efficiency | Replacement Part Number |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| X920006              | 1-1/2 in NPT Female | 400 gpm/1500 lpm | 97% @ 3 micron    | P923075                 |



## Reservoir Air Dryer

The Reservoir Air Dryer combats ambient ingress of moisture by introducing a steady flow of clean, dry air to the reservoir. No electrical requirements.

| Part Number | Outlet Flow Volume @100 psi & dew point suppression | Inlet Air required @ 100 psi | Inlet/Outlet |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| P575852     | 0.5 scfm (14.2 slpm)                                | 0.8 scfm (22.7 slpm)         | 1/4" NPT     |



## DEF Filter and Housing

Max. Working Pressure: 300 psi/2068 kPa/20.7 bar

| Part Number | Filter Element* | Mounting Connection | Max. Flow Range | Efficiency                    |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| P575057     | P575059         | 1" NPT              | 10 gpm/38 lpm   | 1 micron @ Beta 5000 (99.98%) |
| P575058     | P575059         | 1" BSPT             |                 |                               |

\*Filter element sold separately.



## Bulk hP Filters

Designed for higher pressure delivery systems out of bulk storage tanks, typically on air pump fed hose reels in lube shops, mobile service trucks and other refer pressure single pass applications.

Element Collapse Rating: 300 psi/2068 kPa/20.7 bar

Max. Working Pressure: 1000 psi/6895 kPa/68.9 bar

Rated Static Burst: 2200 psi/15168 kPa/151.7 bar

| Part Number | Fluid Type          | Max. Flow Range | Target ISO Cleanliness | Filter Efficiency     |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| P565184     | Petroleum based oil | 50 gpm/189 lpm  | 14/13/11               | 4 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| P565185     | Petroleum based oil | 50 gpm/189 lpm  | 16/14/11               | 8 micron @ Beta 2000  |
| P565183     | Petroleum based oil | 50 gpm/189 lpm  | 18/16/13               | 14 micron @ Beta 2000 |

Plastic filter cartridges and metal housings are easily separated for recycling.



## Bulk hP Filter Heads

Max. Working Pressure: 1000 psi/6895 kPa/68.9 bar

| Part Number | Filter Qty | Mounting Connection | Max. Flow Range | Bypass Valve |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| P566023     | 1          | SAE-16 O-ring       | 50 gpm/189 lpm  | No           |
| P566024     |            |                     |                 | 50 PSI       |



For more information about bulk filtration systems, contact Donaldson:

Email: ..... clean.solutions@donaldson.com

Web: ..... mycleandiesel.com

Phone: ..... 855-518-7784

More detailed product information can be found in the **F111500 Bulk Filtration Product Guide**.

Donaldson provides this technical reference as a short course in “Hydraulic Filtration 101” — for those who want to gain a better understanding of hydraulic filtration.

In industrial and mobile applications at factories all over the world, we too often see hydraulic circuits that don’t include proper fluid filtration, or include it as an afterthought. Good filtration needs to be an integral part of the hydraulic circuit to ensure the long life and proper operation of the pumps, valves and motors. A \$100 filter protects your \$100,000 equipment.

This section is offered to aid in choosing the filter that will help you achieve the ideal cleanliness levels and longest life for your critical components.

## Topics

- Why Hydraulic Components Need Protection..... 274
- How Contamination Damages Precision Parts ..... 274
- Types of Contaminant ..... 274
- Factors in Component Life ..... 274
- Sources of Contamination ..... 275
- Fluid Conditioning ..... 276
- Proper Filter Application ..... 277
- Fluid Properties ..... 277
- Types of Hydraulic Fluid ..... 278
- How Filter Media Functions..... 279
- Basic Types of Filter Media ..... 280
- ISO 16889 Test Standards..... 283
- Hydraulic Filtration Pressure Drop... 284
- Fluid Viscosity/Temperature Chart ... 285
- Filter Design & Construction ..... 286
- Combining the ISO Ratings and Filter Performance Ratings ..... 287
- Micron Size Comparison..... 287
- ISO Beta Rating System ..... 288
- Application Guide for Donaldson Synthetic Media..... 289
- Filter Efficiency Standards ..... 290
- Efficiency of Donaldson Filter Media (per ISO 16889)..... 292
- Cleanliness Level Correlation Table.. 293
- Fluid to Filter Media Compatibility... 294
- Seal Installation Instructions ..... 295
- Filter Positioning ..... 296
- Application Design Worksheet..... 299

## Symbols Used

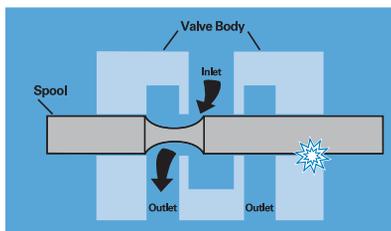
|            |  |
|------------|--|
| $\beta$    | Beta Ratio                             |
| cSt        | Centistokes                            |
| $\Delta P$ | Pressure Drop or Differential Pressure |
| ISO        | International Standards Organization   |
| $\mu m$    | Micron or micrometer                   |
| ppm        | Parts per million                      |
| SSU        | Saybolt Seconds Universal              |
| SUS        |  |

Material in this section is in the public domain, not confidential, and may be copied for educational purposes at any time. Information was collected from many sources, both public and private, including Donaldson Company, Inc. Engineering Departments, Eaton Corporation, the Lightning® Reference Handbook from Berendsen Fluid Power, Hydraulics & Pneumatics Magazine, National Fluid Power Association (NFPA), and various industry authorities.

## Why Hydraulic Components Need Protection

Fluid power circuits are designed in all shapes and sizes, both simple and complex in design, and they all need protection from damaging contamination. Abrasive particles enter the system and, if unfiltered, damage sensitive components like pumps, valves and motors. It is the job of the hydraulic filter to remove these particles from the oil flow to help prevent premature component wear and system failure. As the sophistication of hydraulic systems increases, the need for reliable filtration protection becomes ever more critical.

## How Contamination Damages Precision Parts



This illustration of a simple hydraulic valve illustrates how particles damage components. In normal operation, the spool slides back and forth in the valve

body, diverting oil to one side of the valve or the other. If a particle lodges between the spool and valve body, it will erode small wear particles from the metal surfaces. As these wear particles are moved back and forth by the action of the spool, they can roll into a burr that jams the spool and disables the valve.



### Component Damage

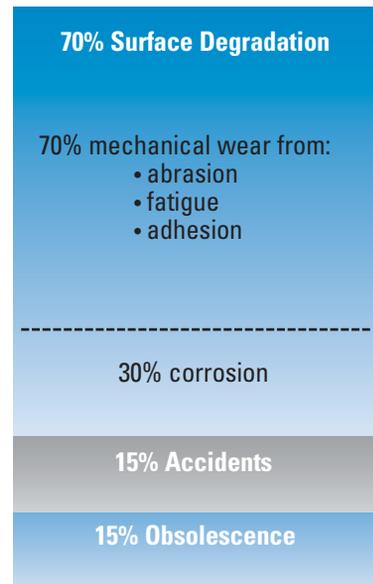
Looking down the barrel of an hydraulic cylinder, we can see the scratches along the inside surface. Don't cut costs by eliminating hydraulic filters. It could cost you more in the long run in major component repairs.

## Types of Contaminant

- Many different types of contamination may be present in hydraulic fluid, causing various problems. Some are:
- Particulate (dust, dirt, sand, rust, fibers, elastomers, paint chips)
- Wear metals, silicon, and excessive additives (aluminum, chromium copper, iron, lead, tin, silicon, sodium, zinc, barium, phosphorous)
- Water
- Sealants (Teflon<sup>®</sup>\* tape, pastes)
- Sludge, oxidation, and other corrosion products
- Acids and other chemicals
- Biological, microbes (in high water based fluids)

## Typical Factors in Component Life

Studies show that most (typically 70%) of hydraulic component replacement is necessary because of surface degradation, and most of that is due to mechanical wear. Proper filtration of hydraulic fluids can lengthen component life.



### Disaster Strikes

When filters are not a main component of the hydraulic circuit, disaster awaits. Here, piston rings were eaten away by contaminants.

\* Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

## Where Contamination Comes From

There are a surprising number of contaminated sources in a hydraulic system or circuit.

### New Hydraulic Fluid

Adding new fluid can be a source; even though it's fresh from the drum, new hydraulic fluid isn't clean. (It may look clean, but, remember, the human eye can only see a particle the size of about 40  $\mu\text{m}$ .) Oil out of shipping containers is usually contaminated to a level above what is acceptable for most hydraulic systems: typically, new fluid has a cleanliness level about the same as ISO Code 23/21/19, and water content is typically 200 to 300 ppm. Never assume your oil is clean until it has been filtered. One very effective way of ensuring thorough fluid conditioning is with a dedicated off-line circulation loop, or "kidney" loop filtration.

### Built-In

Built-in contamination, also called primary contamination, is caused during the manufacture, assembly and testing of hydraulic components. Metal filings, small burrs, pieces of Teflon tape, sand and other contaminants are routinely found in initial clean up filtration of newly manufactured systems.

### Ingressed

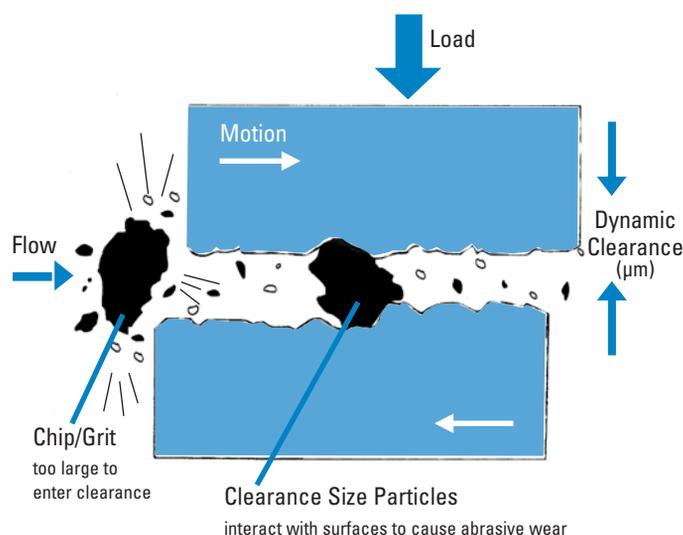
Ingressed or external contamination comes from the environment surrounding the system. Dirt can enter the hydraulic fluid supply through leaking seals, reservoir breather caps, and worn cylinder rod seals. Ingressed moisture, particularly, can cause long-term problems. As a hot system cools at night, cool moisture-laden air can be drawn into the reservoir; as the air condenses, water is released into the reservoir. Water in excess of 0.5% by volume in a hydrocarbon-based fluid accelerates the formation of acids, sludge and oxidation that can attack internal components, cause rust, and adversely affect lubrication properties. The severity of ingression and type of contaminant are dictated by the applications and environment.

### Induced

Maintenance procedures can introduce contamination into the system. Opening the system allows airborne particles to enter. Leaving the system open during operation provides continuous ambient particle ingression. Keep your system closed as much as possible.

### In-Operation

The major source of contamination are the pump and actuators, the hydraulic cylinder, or the hydraulic motor. Wear-generated contaminants are a hazard during normal hydraulic system operation. The circuit actually generates additional particles as the fluid comes into contact with the precision machined surfaces of valves, motors and pumps. Contaminant levels can keep doubling with every new particle generated. The result can be catastrophic if these contaminants are not properly filtered out of the system.



### Rubber & Elastomers

Due to temperature, time, and high-velocity fluid streams, rubber compounds and elastomers degrade — thus releasing particulates into the fluid. This may be from hoses, accumulator bladders, seals, or other elastomer products.

### High Water Based Fluids

The water in HWBF tends to support biological growth and generate organic contamination and microbes.

### Replacement of Failed Components

Failure to thoroughly clean fluid conductor lines after replacing a failed hydraulic pump will cause premature catastrophic failure.

Donaldson recommends frequent oil sampling to ensure proper contamination control. Sample test points should be close to hydraulic pumps and at other key locations that provide safe, reliable access to the fluid while under full system pressure.

## Fluid Conditioning

Fluid Conditioning is the term for the overall conditioning of the fluid in the hydraulic system, and encompasses particulate removal via filters along with other various methods for removing silt, air, water, heat, acid, sludge or chemicals.

### Particulate Removal

Particulate removal is usually done with mechanical filters. A well designed reservoir that allows settling will also help in keeping particulates out of the mainstream fluid. For ferrous particulates and rust, reservoir magnets or strainer band magnets can also be used. Other methods such as centrifuging or electrostatic filtration units can also be used, particularly in continuous batch processing and fluid reclamation.

### Removal of Silt

Silt, defined as very fine particulate under 5 µm in size, requires very fine filtration or “oil polishing.”

### Air Removal

Getting air out of the system is best done by adding 100 mesh screen in the reservoir, approximately 30° from horizontal to coalesce entrained air and allow larger bubbles to rise to the surface when reservoir velocities are low.

### Water Removal

A number of techniques exist to prevent water or moisture ingress or to remove water once it is present in a hydraulic or lube oil system. The best choice of technique for removal is dependent on the whether or not the water exists as a separate phase (dissolved or free), and also on the quantity of water present. For example, the presence of water or moisture can be reduced or prevented from entering a fluid reservoir through the use of absorptive breathers or active venting systems. However once free water is present in small quantities, water absorbing filters or active venting systems usually provide adequate removal means.

### Water Prevention and Removal Techniques

|                                  | Usage                  | Prevents Humidity Ingression | Removes Dissolved Water | Removes Free Water | Removes Large Quantities of Free Water | Limit of Water Removal  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Adsorptive Passive Breather      | prevention             | Y                            |                         |                    |  | n/a                     |
| Active Venting System            | prevention and removal | Y                            | Y                       | Y                  |  | down to <10% saturation |
| Water Absorbing Cartridge Filter | removal                |                              |                         | Y                  |  | only to 100% saturation |
| Centrifuge                       | removal                |                              |                         | Y                  | Y                                      | only to 100% saturation |
| Coalescer                        | removal                |                              |                         | Y                  | Y                                      | only to 100% saturation |
| Vacuum Dehydrator                | removal                |                              | Y                       | Y                  | Y                                      | down to ~20% saturation |

For large quantities of water, vacuum dehydration, coalescence, and centrifuges are appropriate techniques for its removal. However, as each of these techniques operates on different principles, they have various levels of water removal effectiveness. The chart below provides comparative information on these techniques and their relative effectiveness. Care should be taken to apply the best technique to a given situation and its demands for water removal.

### Chemical Removal

Removal of acids, sludge, gums, varnishes, soaps, oxidation products and other chemicals generally requires an adsorbent (active) filter with Fuller Earth, active type clays, charcoal, or activated alumina.

### Heat Removal

Removing heat is important to maintain viscosity and prevent fluid breakdown. Usually performed with heat exchangers, including air-to-oil and water-to-oil types, finned coolers, or refrigerated units.

### Heat Addition

Added heat is used for cold temp start-up to get fluid viscosities within operational limits. Use heaters, immersion or in-line.

### Kidney Loop Filtration

One very effective way of ensuring thorough fluid conditioning is with a dedicated off-line circulation loop, or “kidney” loop. This system uses a separate circulation pump that runs continuously, circulating and conditioning the fluid. Multiple stages and types of filters can be included in the circuit, as well as heat exchangers and in-line immersion heaters.

## Proper Filter Application

When selecting a new filter assembly or replacement filter, it's important to first answer some basic questions about your application. Where will the filter be used? What is the required cleanliness level (ISO code) of your system? What type of oil are you filtering? Are there specific problems that need to be addressed?

It's also important to think about the viscosity of the fluid in your system. In some machinery lubrication applications, for example, the oil is very thick and has a tougher time passing through the layer of media fibers. Heating techniques and the addition of polymers can make the liquid less viscous and therefore easier to filter. Another option is to install a filter with larger media surface area, such as the Donaldson W041 or HRK10 low pressure filters, that can accommodate more viscous fluids.

Next, think about duty cycle and flow issues. Working components such as cylinders often create wide variations in flow—also called pulsating flow—that can be problematic for filters with higher efficiency ratings. On the other hand, dedicated off-line filtration (also called “kidney loop”) produces a very consistent flow, so it makes sense to use a more efficient filter.

Filters used in applications with steady, continuous operation at lower pressures will last longer than filters that must endure cycles of high pressure pulsating flow. Generally, the lower the micron rating of a filter, the more often it needs to be changed since it is trapping more particles.

Finally, it's wise to ask yourself, “How much is my equipment worth?” Calculate how much it would cost to replace the equipment in your system, in case of component failure, and make sure those areas are well protected with proper filtration. (For example, high performance servo valves are very sensitive, costly components that need to be protected with finer filtration media.)

Minimizing maintenance costs through good contamination control practices requires proper filter application based on the specific contamination problems. Good contamination control means cost-effective filtration. When looking for a filter, first assess the needs of your system and any problem areas.

## Characteristics to Consider When Specifying a Filtration System

- 1) Oil Viscosity
- 2) Flow
- 3) Pressure
- 4) What Components will be protected by the filter
- 5) Cleanliness level required (expressed in ISO code)
- 6) Type of oil/fluid
- 7) Environment (the system, the surrounding conditions, etc.)
- 8) Duty cycle
- 9) Operating Temperature

## Fluid Properties

**Lubricity** The property of the fluid that keeps friction low and maintains an adequate film between moving parts.

**Viscosity** The thickness of the fluid as measured by resistance to flow. The fluid must be thin enough to flow freely, heavy enough to prevent wear and leakage. Hydraulic fluids thicken when they cool and thin out as they heat up. Because some hydraulic systems work under wide temperature extremes, viscosity can be an important factor.

**Viscosity Index (VI)** The rate of viscosity change with temperature: the higher the index, the more stable the viscosity as temperature varies. VI can sometimes be improved by additives, usually polymers.

**Rust Resistance** Rust inhibiting chemicals in hydraulic fluids help overcome the effects of moisture from condensation.

**Oxidation Resistance** Oxidation inhibitors delay the sludgy/acidic effects of air, heat, and contamination in the system.

**Foaming Resistance** Although control of foaming depends largely on reservoir design, anti-foaming additives in the fluid also help.

## Types of Hydraulic Fluid

There are many kinds of fluids used for power, but they can basically be called petroleum-based fluids, biodegradable fluids, and fire-resistant fluids. A brief description of some of the types in each category are listed below; for details on these or others, consult your filter supplier or refer to a reputable manual on hydraulics, such as the *Lightning Reference Handbook*, published by Berendsen Fluid Power, Whittier, CA 90601.

### Petroleum Based (Hydrocarbon)

These are the most commonly used fluids in hydraulic systems. Their major advantages are low cost, good lubricity, relatively low/non-toxicity, and common availability. This type of fluid is not just plain oil; rather, it is a special formulation with additives that make it suitable for hydraulic systems. Mostly, the additives inhibit or prevent rust, oxidation, foam and wear.

#### Variations:

- Straight oils: same as petroleum-based oil but without the additives.
- Automatic transmission fluids (ATF): excellent low temp viscosity and very high VI.
- Military hydraulic fluids (ie: MIL-H-5606 and MIL-H-83282): also called 'red oil' because of the color. Low viscosity, good for cold temp operations, but may have to be modified for pumps.

### Fire Resistant Fluids

There are two types of fire-resistant fluids commonly used in hydraulic applications: Phosphate Esters and High Water Based Fluids (HWBF). Although generally not as viscous at cold temperatures as petroleum-based fluids, they are fire resistant due to their high content of noncombustible material. Very useful in overcoming the likelihood of fire caused by a broken hydraulic line spraying petroleum fluid into a pit of molten metal, onto a hot manifold, into a heat-treating furnace, or other ignition source.

#### Some types of HWBF:

- Oil-in-water emulsions (HFA): typically 95% water and 5% oil, with the oil droplets dispersed throughout the water. Provide some fire resistance, but due to oil content, other fluids are superior.
- Water-in-oil emulsions (invert emulsion HFB): typically 40% water and 60% oil, with the water dispersed in the oil. Provide some fire resistance, but due to oil content, other fluids are superior.
- Water-glycol (HFC): typically 40% water and 60% glycol. Excellent fire resistance. Since glycol is an antifreeze, water-glycol can be used at lower temps.

NOTE: HWBF may require reduced pressure rating of pumps and other components.

### HFD Fluids

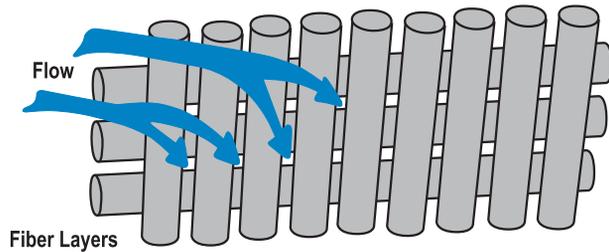
The HFD group is a classification given to several different types of synthetic products that do not contain petroleum oil or water. Phosphate ester fluids were the first HFD fluids and are the most fire resistant within the HFD family. Not as popular today, their use declined due to poor environmental performance, limited compatibility, and high cost. Certain phosphate esters have very high auto-ignition temperatures and are still used in specific applications, such as aircraft and power generation. A common brand is known as Skydrol® (registered trademark of Solutia Inc., a subsidiary of Eastman Chemical Company). Skydrol requires EPR seal for chemical compatibility. Today most phosphate esters have been replaced by polyol esters. Based on organic esters, polyol esters are the most common HFD fluids used today. They offer good inherent fire resistance, good compatibility with system materials, excellent hydraulic fluid performance, and easy conversion from petroleum oil. In addition, the organic nature of these fluids gives them good environmental performance in biodegradability and aquatic toxicity. Another type of synthetic, fire resistant fluids have been formulated for certain niche markets. Water free polyalkylene glycols (PAGs) feature extended fluid life and good environmental performance. Technically an HFD fluid, PAGs (also known as polyalphaolefins (PAOs) are more often used for their biodegradability and overall environmental friendliness. This group also contains the synthetic silicone (siloxane) oils, known for their anti-foaming properties.

### Biodegradable

With increasing concern about the environmental impact of hydraulic system leaks and spills, biodegradable fluids are receiving expanded usage, particularly in Europe. There are two types of common biodegradable hydraulic fluids: 1) vegetable-based oils, such as sunflower or rapeseed oils, and 2) synthetic oils like diesters, etc. Generally, systems using biodegradable fluids are derated for maximum and minimum temperatures. Users who replace standard hydraulic oils with biodegradable oils must check with filtration component manufacturers to confirm that the fluid and components are compatible.

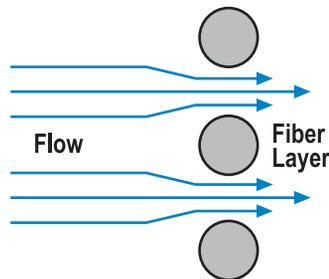
## How Filter Media Functions In a Filtration System

The job of the media is to capture particles and allow the fluid to flow through. For fluid to pass through, the media must have holes or channels to direct the fluid flow and allow it to pass. That's why filter media is a porous mat of fibers that alters the fluid flow stream by causing fluid to twist, turn and accelerate during passage.



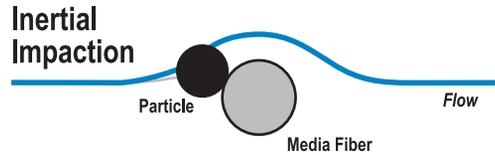
The fluid changes direction as it comes into contact with the media fibers, as illustrated above. As the fluid flows through the media, it changes direction continuously as it works its way through the maze of media fibers. As it works its way through the depths of the layers of fibers, the fluid becomes cleaner and cleaner. Generally, the thicker the media, the greater the dirt-holding capacity it has.

Looking at a cross-section view of the fibers, we can see how the flowstream is accelerated as it flows into the spaces between the fibers.

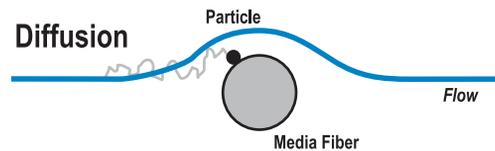


## How Filter Media Collects Particles There are four basic ways media captures particles.

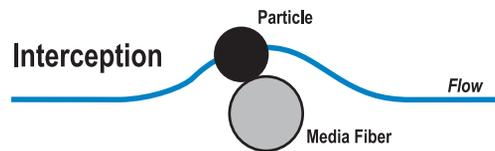
The first, called **inertia**, works on large, heavy particles suspended in the flow stream. These particles are heavier than the fluid surrounding them. As the fluid changes direction to enter the fiber space, the particle continues in a straight line and collides with the media fibers where it is trapped and held.



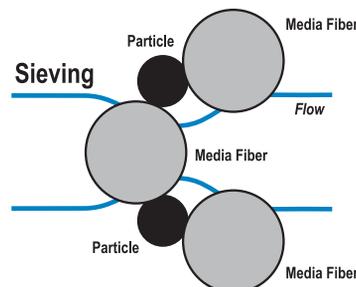
The second way media can capture particles is by **diffusion**. Diffusion works on the smallest particles. Small particles are not held in place by the viscous fluid and diffuse within the flow stream. As the particles traverse the flow stream, they collide with the fiber and are collected.



The third method of particle entrapment is called **interception**. Direct interception works on particles in the mid-range size that are not quite large enough to have inertia and not small enough to diffuse within the flow stream. These mid-sized particles follow the flow stream as it bends through the fiber spaces. Particles are intercepted or captured when they touch a fiber.



The fourth method of capture is called **sieving** and is the most common mechanism in hydraulic filtration. As shown at right, this is when the particle is too large to fit between the fiber spaces.



## Basic Types of Hydraulic Filter Media

### Filter Media

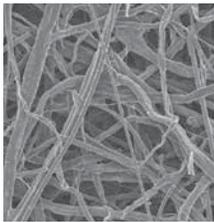
Media is a term used to describe any material used to filter particles out of a fluid flow stream. There are six basic types used to remove contamination in hydraulic applications:

#### Cellulose Media (Traditional)

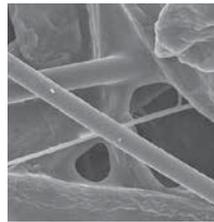
Cellulose fibers are actually wood fibers, microscopic in size and held together by resin. Fibers are irregular in both shape and size. Cellulose often has lower beta ratings, which means there are smaller pores in the media. Smaller media pores cause more flow resistance, resulting higher pressure drop.

While cellulose provides effective filtration for a wide variety of petroleum-based fluids, in certain applications it results in poor filtration performance as compared to synthetic media.

SEM 100X



SEM 600X



MEDIA IMAGE



#### HOW IT WORKS



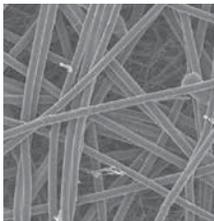
#### Synteq™ Media (Full Synthetic)

Synthetic fibers are man-made, smooth, rounded and provide the least resistance to flow. Their consistent shape allows for control of the fiber size and distribution pattern throughout the media mat to create the smoothest, least inhibited fluid flow. Consistency of fiber shape allows the maximum amount of contaminant-catching surface area and specific pore size control. The result is media with predictable filtration efficiencies removing specified contaminants and maximum dirt holding capacity.

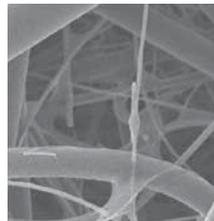
The low resistance of synthetic media to fluid flow makes it ideal for use with synthetic fluids, water glycols, water/oil emulsions, HWCF and petroleum-based fluids.



SEM 100X



SEM 600X



MEDIA IMAGE



#### HOW IT WORKS



#### Synteq XP™ Media (Synthetic & Cellulose)

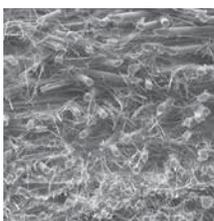
High-performance Synteq XP media was developed specifically to overcome the evolving challenges of today's fuels. This ground-breaking filter media takes fuel filtration performance to a whole new level by providing enhanced engine and system component protection options including:

- Higher efficiency for optimal engine protection, or
- Extended filter life (up to 2 to 3 times that of traditional filter media)

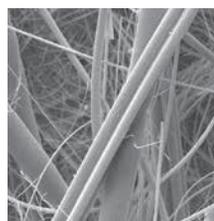
Versatile and smaller filter packaging configuration options are available for secondary fuel filtration.



SEM 100X



SEM 600X



MEDIA IMAGE



#### HOW IT WORKS

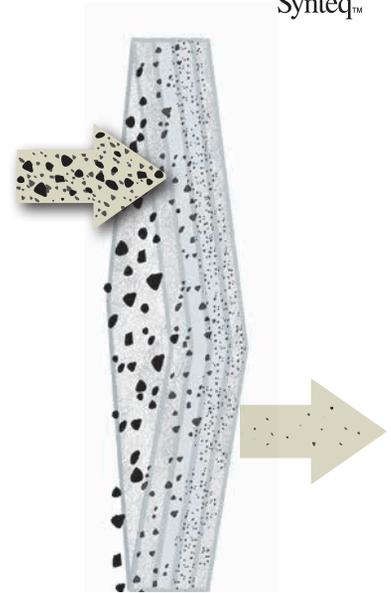


**DT Synteq™ Media (High-Performance)**

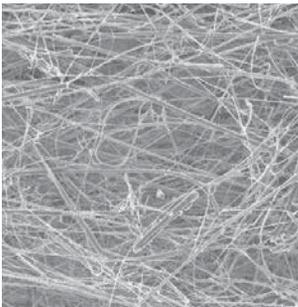
Donaldson high-performance DT grades of Synteq media utilize a blend of borosilicate glass fiber whose matrix is bonded together with an epoxy-based resin system. Donaldson filter media scientists found this to provides the best available chemical resistance for the broadest array of hydraulic applications.

DT Synteq is ideal for use with phosphate ester and water glycol fluids.

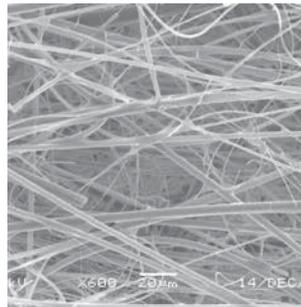
**HOW IT WORKS**



**SEM 100X**



**SEM 600X**



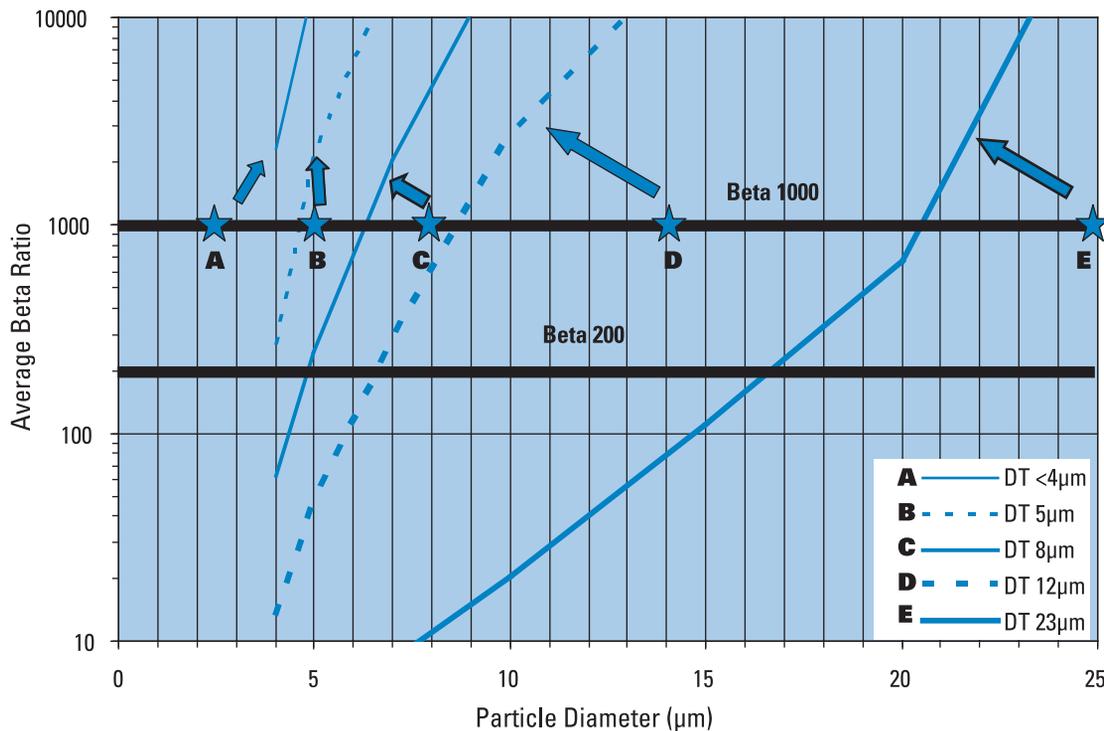
**MEDIA IMAGE**



The chemical and thermal compatibility of fluid filters is an increasingly difficult design challenge due to the complex variety of fluid systems. Today's fluid systems are often tailored towards the special needs fire resistance, biodegradability, and electrical insulating ability. Fortunately, there are chemical solutions available to meet these challenges.

Donaldson DT grades of Synteq media utilize a blend of borosilicate glass fiber whose matrix is bonded together with an epoxy-based resin system. Donaldson filter media scientists found this to provide the best available chemical resistance for the broadest array of hydraulic, fuel, and lube oil filtration applications.

**Donaldson DT Synteq™ Media**



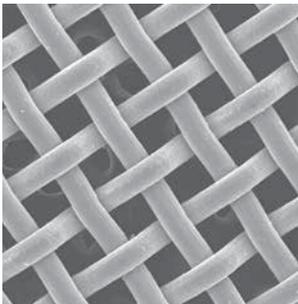
## Wire Mesh Media

Wire mesh media consists of stainless steel, epoxy-coated wire mesh available in 3 mesh sizes:

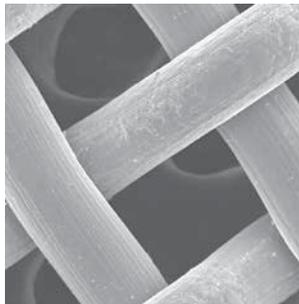
- 100 mesh yields 150  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration
- 200 mesh yields 74  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration
- 325 mesh yields 44  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration

Typically wire-mesh filters will be applied to catch very large, harsh particulate that would rip up a normal filter. You may also find this media useful as a coarse filter in viscous fluid applications.

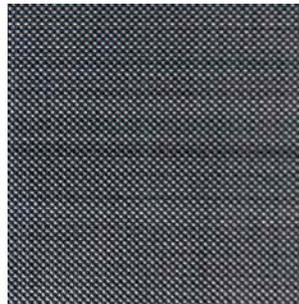
**SEM 60X**



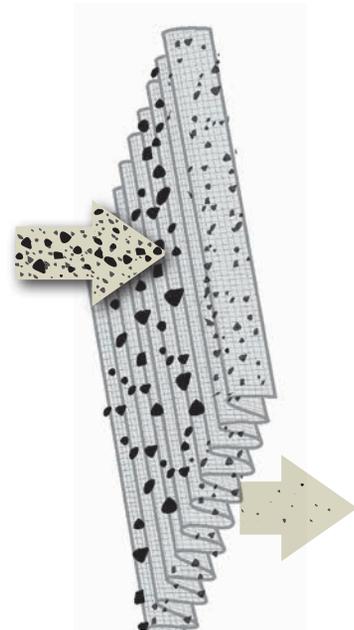
**SEM 100X**



**MEDIA IMAGE**



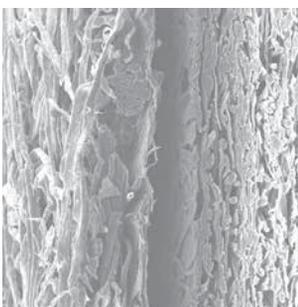
### HOW IT WORKS



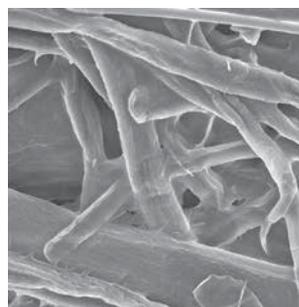
## Water Absorbing Media

Water absorption media quickly and effectively removes free water from hydraulic systems. Using super-absorbent polymer technology with a high affinity for water absorption, this media alleviates many of the problems associated with water contamination found in petroleum-based fluids.

**SEM 100X**



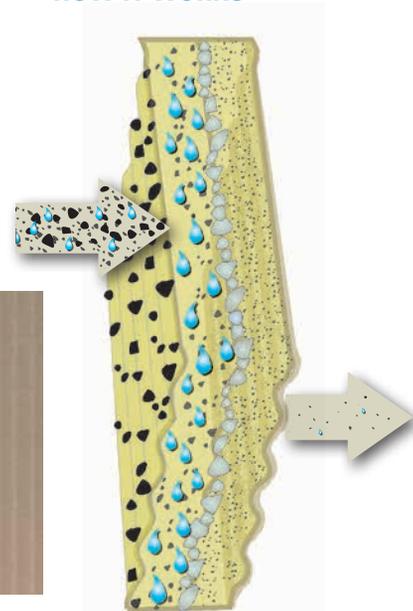
**SEM 600X**



**MEDIA IMAGE**



### HOW IT WORKS



## Donaldson Filter Media Efficiency Ratings per ISO 16889 Test Standards

ISO 16889 is the international standard for Multi-Pass Testing to determine the efficiency (beta rating or beta ratio) and the dirt-holding capacity of the filter. It replaced the ISO 4572 test standard.

Donaldson filter media has been re-tested per the new standard and the current beta ratios are shown at right. New beta ratios are shown at 2, 200 and 1000, with a (c) to indicate test adherence to the ISO 16889 standard and traceability to NIST test dust.

| Fluid to be Filtered                   | Recommended Media   |
|--|---------------------|
| Petroleum-based.....                   | Synteq or Cellulose |
| Phosphate Ester .....                  | DT Synteq           |
| Diester .....                          | Synteq              |
| Water Glycol .....                     | DT Synteq           |
| Water-Oil Emulsion .....               | Synteq              |
| Biodegradable Fluid .....              | Synteq              |
| HWCF (high water content fluids) ..... | Synteq              |
| Coarse Filtration.....                 | Wire Mesh           |

### Donaldson Filter Media Efficiency Ratings Per ISO 16889 Test Standards

$\beta_{x(c)} = 2$        $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$        $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$

#### Donaldson DT Synteq Synthetic Media

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| <4 μm | <4 μm | <4 μm |
| <4 μm | 4 μm  | 5 μm  |
| <4 μm | 6 μm  | 8 μm  |
| <4 μm | 9 μm  | 12 μm |
| 7 μm  | 18 μm | 23 μm |

#### Donaldson Synteq XP™ Synthetic Media

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| <4 μm | 4 μm  | 6 μm  |
| <4 μm | 8 μm  | 11 μm |
| <4 μm | 11 μm | 15 μm |

#### Donaldson Synteq™ Synthetic Media

|       |        |       |
|-------|--------|-------|
| <4 μm | <4 μm  | <4 μm |
| 5 μm  | 10 μm  | 13 μm |
| 6 μm  | 16 μm  | 22 μm |
| 7 μm  | 18 μm  | 23 μm |
| 14 μm | >42 μm | 50 μm |

#### Donaldson Cellulose Media

|       |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|
| 5 μm  | 18 μm  | 24 μm  |
| 7 μm  | 19 μm  | 23 μm  |
| 17 μm | >40 μm | >40 μm |
| 27 μm | >40 μm | >40 μm |

#### Donaldson Water Absorbing Media

10 μm

#### Donaldson Wire Mesh Media

|        |
|--------|
| 45 μm  |
| 60 μm  |
| 75 μm  |
| 90 μm  |
| 125 μm |
| 150 μm |

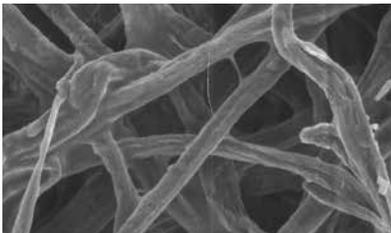
## Hydraulic Filtration Pressure Drop

The difference between the inlet pressure and the outlet pressure is called pressure drop or differential pressure. It's symbolized by  $\Delta P$ .  $\Delta P$  is an irrecoverable loss of total pressure caused by the filter, and is mostly due to frictional drag on the fibers in the media.

Differential drop may increase as the particulate rating or efficiency of the filter (as expressed by its beta ratio) gets better.  $\Delta P$  also increases as the filter is being loaded with contaminant.

### Four Major Factors Contribute to Pressure Drop

#### 1. Filter Media

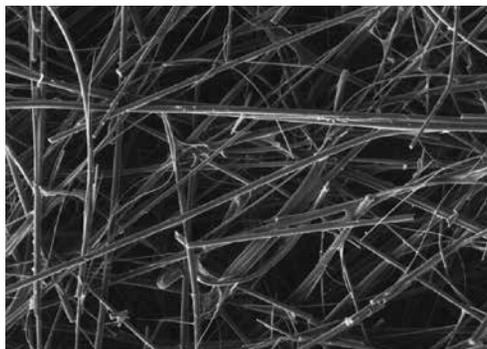


Natural Fiber Cellulose media, as seen under the scanning electron microscope.

Media is, of course, the main factor influencing pressure drop; indeed, it causes pressure drop. That's why having a low-friction, high-flowing media is so important. The natural cellulose or paper fibers (shown at left) typically used

in filtration are large, rough, and as irregular as nature made them.

Donaldson developed a synthetic media with smooth, rounded fibers, consistently shaped so that we can control the fiber size and distribution pattern throughout the media mat, and still allow the smoothest, least inhibited fluid flow. Our synthetic media is named Synteq™.



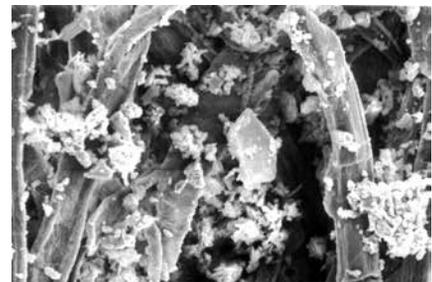
Donaldson's synthetic Synteq filter media — photo from scanning electron microscope — magnified hundreds of times.

Synteq fibers offer the least amount of resistance to fluid passing through the media. Consistency of fiber shape allows the maximum amount of contaminant-catching surface area and specific pore size control. The result is media with predictable filtration efficiencies at removing specified contaminants (e.g., 4  $\mu\text{m}$ ) and maximum dirt holding capacity. Natural cellulose fibers are larger than synthetic fibers and jagged in shape, so controlling size of the pores in the media mat is difficult and there is less open volume. In most applications this results in higher  $\Delta P$  as compared to synthetic filters. Higher beta ratings mean there are smaller pores in the media; smaller media pores cause more flow resistance, in turn causing higher pressure drop.

#### 2. Dirt, Contaminant

As dirt gets caught in the media, it eventually begins to build up and fill the pore openings. As the pore openings shrink, the differential pressure (pressure drop) increases. This is called restriction. This photo from our scanning electron microscope shows actual dirt particles building up in the media pores.

Excessive dirt in the media can cause dirt migration or even filter failure. Dirt migration occurs when the restriction is so great that the differential



pressure pushes dirt deeper into the media and, eventually, through the media and back into the system. Filter failure occurs when the restriction becomes so high that the filter cartridge collapses (outside-in flow) or bursts (inside-out flow) to relieve the upstream pressure.

To avoid such catastrophe, use of a filter service indicator is recommended. It measures the pressure drop across the filter, then signals when the filter is 'full' and needs to be changed.

### 3. Flow

Higher flows create higher pressure drop. With fast moving fluid, there will be more friction causing higher pressure drop across the media.

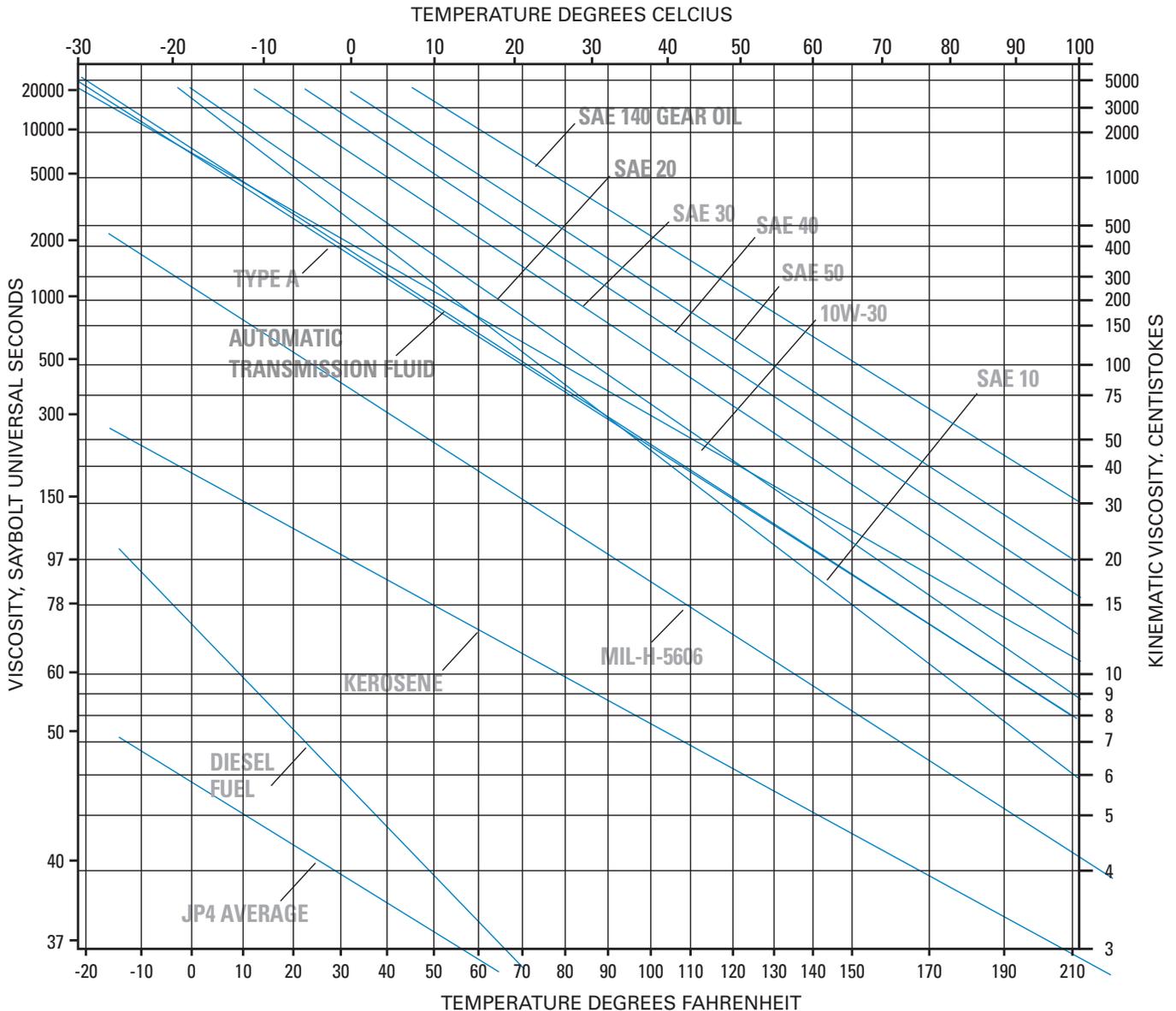
### 4. Fluid Viscosity

Measured in centistokes (cSt) or Saybolt Seconds Universal (SSU or SUS), fluid viscosity is the resistance of a fluid to flow. As fluid viscosity increases, the cSt rating increases. Higher fluid viscosities also mean higher pressure drop because the thicker oil has a tougher time passing through the layer of media fibers. Cold start fluid is a good example of highly viscous fluid. See chart below.

Filter media, amount of contamination, the flow rate, and fluid viscosity are all factors in the importance of sizing the filter for the system requirements. Filters that are too small won't be able to handle the system flow rate and will create excessive pressure drop from the start. The results could be filter operation in the bypass mode, filter failure, component malfunction, or catastrophic system failures. Filters that are too large for the system can be too costly. Oversized filters require more system oil and higher cost replacement filters. Optimal sizing is best.

## Viscosity/Temperature Chart

A.S.T.M. Standard Viscosity-Temperature Chart for Liquid Petroleum Products (D 341-43) Saybolt Universal Viscosity



## Filter Design and Construction

There are two main differences in a filter. The first is the design of the filter itself, and the second is the type of media that is used in the filter.

### Filter

Filters have some attributes that are immediately obvious to the casual observer, such as height, inside diameter, outside diameter, media concentration, type of liner, seal design, and the way the media and components are glued or potted together.

### Liners

Liners must be structurally sturdy to withstand pressure variance, yet open enough to allow good flow.

### Seals

The top seal design must be leak-free, with a gasket or sealing device that ensures a good seal throughout the life of the filter. Standard seals are made of Buna-N® material, which is fine for most applications. However, if the filtered fluid is diester or phosphate ester fluid, you'll need a seal made of a fluoroelastomer such as Viton®.

Buna-N® and Viton® are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

### Media Potting

Media potting is key since it holds the media in place in between the end caps (not visible). Not only should the potting be fully around the ends of the media to prevent leaks, it should also be of a material that can withstand the application. For instance, epoxy potting should be used in filters that must perform in higher temperature environments, phosphate ester fluids and some high water based fluids.



Inside the filter, the media can vary in thickness, pleat depth and pleat concentration.

For example, Donaldson hydraulic filters are generally equipped with either white ("Synteq"™ our synthetic material) or natural brown (paper or cellulose material) media. ***It is important to note that media colors vary according to each manufacturer—it should not be assumed that any white-colored media is made of synthetic material.***

Some of the most important characteristics of filter media (structure, fiber diameter, volume solidity, basis weight, thickness, layering) can only be detected under a microscope.

### Damaged Equipment

Damage happens when key filtration points are ignored! The pistons in this pump are severely damaged from contamination in the oil.

## Combining the ISO Rating and Filter Performance Ratings

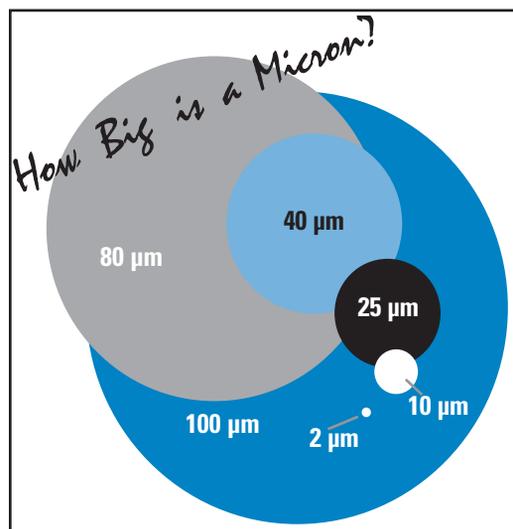
While filter manufacturers publish beta ratings for filter media to describe efficiency performance levels, a direct connection between the beta rating scale and the ISO rating scale cannot be made.

The solution is monitoring filter media performance at removing particles in the 4 µm, 6 µm, and 14 µm ranges. Fluid analysis and field monitoring are the only ways to get these measurements. Combine data from several tests to form a range of performance. Remember, actual filter performance will vary between applications.

Here's how to determine which filter media will best protect your hydraulic components: plot any media performance range on the Application Guide to Donaldson Filter Media, then connect the dots to make a line. On the same graph, plot your component requirement. (Reference chart below for some popular components, or ask your supplier for the recommended ISO rating.) If the line of the media falls below the ISO line, or if the bottom line of the filtration range does not intersect the ISO line, the component will be protected.

## Micron Sizes of Familiar Particles

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Grain of table salt       | 100 µm |
| Human hair                | 80 µm  |
| Lower limit of visibility | 40 µm  |
| White blood cell          | 25 µm  |
| Talcum powder             | 10 µm  |
| Red blood cell            | 8 µm   |
| Bacteria                  | 2 µm   |
| Silt                      | <5 µm  |



## Typical ISO Cleanliness

Here are some typical ISO cleanliness recommendations from component manufacturers. (These are guidelines; always check the ratings specified by the manufacturer of your specific components.)

| Pressure                        | <3000 PSI<br>≤210 Bar | >3000 PSI<br>>210 Bar |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Pumps</b>                    | --- ISO RATINGS ---   |                       |
| Fixed Gear Pump                 | 19/17/15              | 18/16/13              |
| Fixed Vane Pump                 | 19/17/14              | 18/16/13              |
| Fixed Piston Pump               | 18/16/14              | 17/15/13              |
| Variable Vane Pump              | 18/16/14              | 17/15/13              |
| Variable Piston Pump            | 17/15/13              | 16/14/12              |
| <b>Valves</b>                   |                       |                       |
| Directional (solenoid)          | 20/18/15              | 19/17/14              |
| Pressure (modulating)           | 19/17/14              | 19/17/14              |
| Flow Controls (standard)        | 19/17/14              | 19/17/14              |
| Check Valves                    | 20/18/15              | 20/18/15              |
| Cartridge Valves                | 20/18/15              | 19/17/14              |
| Load-sensing Directional Valves | 18/16/14              | 17/15/13              |
| Proportional Pressure Controls  | 18/16/13              | 17/15/12*             |
| Proportional Cartridge Valves   | 18/16/13              | 17/15/12*             |
| Servo Valves                    | 16/14/11*             | 15/13/10*             |
| <b>Actuators</b>                |                       |                       |
| Cylinders                       | 20/18/15              | 20/18/15              |
| Vane Motors                     | 19/17/14              | 18/16/13              |
| Axial Piston Motors             | 18/16/13              | 17/15/12              |
| Gear Motors                     | 20/18/15              | 19/17/14              |
| Radial Piston Motors            | 19/17/15              | 18/16/13              |

\* Requires precise sampling practices to verify cleanliness levels.  
Source: Vickers

## Media Application Guide and ISO Rating System

The Application Guide for Donaldson Filter Media on the next page provides a data format for rating fluid contamination level and plotting filter media performance.

The vertical numbers on the left side of the chart represent particle counts in a logarithmic progression of ten: .01, .1, 1, 10, 102, 103, 104, 105 and 106. (This represents the number of particle in the oil sample at the given size.) The numbers across the bottom of the chart represent particle size in microns.

Donaldson media efficiency performance levels are derived from the ISO 16889 test standard with NIST-certified on-line automatic particle counters and ISO medium test dust. The Donaldson media efficiency performance levels shown are based on test averages under steady flow conditions. Actual performance levels may vary by application, viscosity, flow variance and contamination differences. Contact Donaldson or your Donaldson distributor for specific application calculations. The international rating system for fluid contamination levels is called the ISO contamination code and it is detailed in the ISO 4406 document. Most component manufacturers publish filtration level recommendations using the ISO code. The ISO code, located on the right side of the media application guide on the next page, is easy to use if you remember the 4 µm, 6 µm and 14 µm numbers along the bottom of the chart.

Manufacturer's ISO contamination levels are based on controlling the particle counts of 4 µm, 6 µm and 14 µm particles in hydraulic system oil. This level is identified by measuring the number of particles 4µm and greater, 6 µm and greater, and 14 µm and greater in one milliliter of the system hydraulic oil sample.

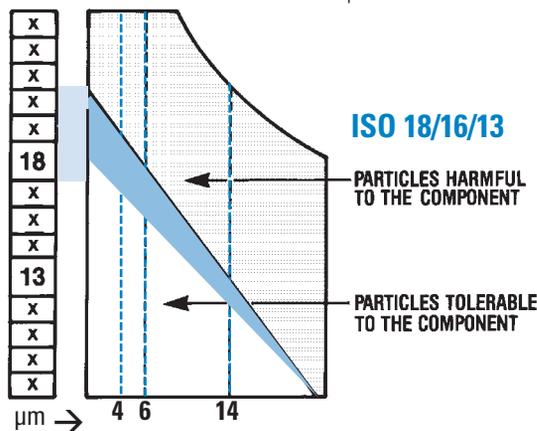
### How to Use the ISO Rating

**Example:** A cartridge valve manufacturer recommends an ISO cleanliness level of 18/16/13.

- 1) On the Application Guide for Donaldson Filter Media on the next page, place a dot on the vertical 4 µm line, horizontally even with the 18 box of the ISO code.
- 2) Place a dot on the vertical 6 µm line horizontally even with the 16 box of the ISO code.
- 3) Place a dot on the vertical 14 µm line horizontally even with the 13 box of the ISO code.
- 4) Connect the dots to get the ISO cleanliness level 18/16/13.

As illustrated below, particle counts falling on and above the 18/16/13 line are damaging to the component and exceed the 18/16/13 specification set by the manufacturer.

Select a Donaldson media that falls below 18/16/13 to achieve cleanliness level tolerable to the component.



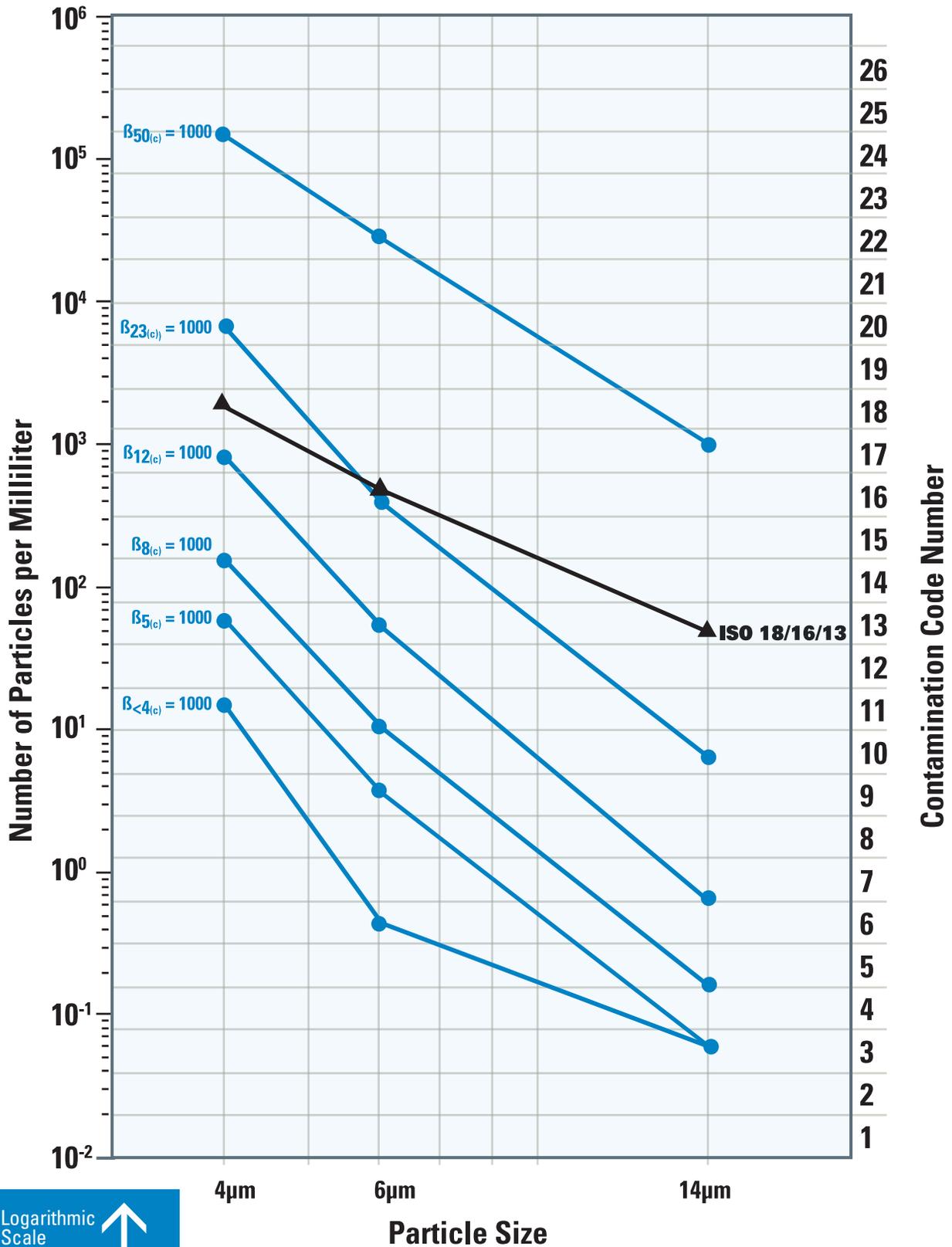
### ISO 4406 Contamination Code

This correlates to the numbers in the boxes along the right side of the graph on the next page.

#### Range of number of particles per milliliter:

| Code | More Than | Up to & Including | Code | More Than | Up to & Including |
|------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 24   | 80,000    | 160,000           | 14   | 80        | 160               |
| 23   | 40,000    | 80,000            | 13   | 40        | 80                |
| 22   | 20,000    | 40,000            | 12   | 20        | 40                |
| 21   | 10,000    | 20,000            | 11   | 10        | 20                |
| 20   | 5,000     | 10,000            | 10   | 5         | 10                |
| 19   | 2,500     | 5,000             | 9    | 2.5       | 5                 |
| 18   | 1,300     | 2,500             | 8    | 1.3       | 2.5               |
| 17   | 640       | 1,300             | 7    | .64       | 1.3               |
| 16   | 320       | 640               | 6    | .32       | .64               |
| 15   | 160       | 320               |      |           |                   |

### Application Guide for Donaldson Synthetic Filter Media



Logarithmic Scale   
 This represents the number of particles at a given size in the oil sample

## Filter Efficiency Standards

### Understanding the Beta Rating System

This information is provided as an aid to understanding fluid filter efficiency terminology based on current ISO, ANSI and NFPA test standards. It is not proprietary and may be reproduced or distributed in any manner for educational purposes.

### What is Beta Ratio?

Beta ratio (symbolized by  $\beta$ ) is a formula used to calculate the filtration efficiency of a particular fluid filter using base data obtained from multi-pass testing.

In a multi-pass test, fluid is continuously injected with a uniform amount of contaminant (i.e., ISO medium test dust), then pumped through the filter unit being tested. Filter efficiency is determined by monitoring oil contamination levels upstream and downstream of the test filter at specific times. An automatic particle counter is used to determine the contamination level. Through this process an upstream to downstream particle count ratio is developed, known as the beta ratio. The formula used to calculate the beta ratio is:

$$\text{Beta ratio}_{(x)} = \frac{\text{particle count in upstream oil}}{\text{particle count in downstream oil}}$$

where (x) is a given particle size

### Why the Efficiency Rating Test Standard was Updated

The International Industry Standard (ISO) for multi-pass testing provides a common testing format for filter manufacturers to rate filter performance. This standardization gives you the ability to reliably compare published filter ratings among different brands of filters.

ISO test standards were updated in 1999 to reflect the improved technology available in particle counters and other test equipment. The newer particle counters provide more precise counting and greater detail—reflecting a truer indication of filter performance.

The National Fluid Power Association (NFPA), the National Institute of Standards & Technology (NIST), and industry volunteers, including several engineers from Donaldson, helped revise the ISO standard. ISO 16889 has been in force since late 1999 and ISO 4572 is officially discontinued.

### Better Test Dust

The old test dust (AC fine test dust or ACFTD) was “ball milled,” which produced dust particles of varying size and shape. Particle distribution was often different from batch to batch. The accuracy of ACFTD distribution and previous APC calibration procedure was questioned by industry, due to lack of traceability and certification. ACFTD hasn’t been produced since 1992.

Now, the new test dust (ISO medium test dust) is “jet milled” to produce consistent particle size, shape, and distribution from batch to batch. See dust size comparison chart on the next page.

### Liquid Automatic Particle Counters (APC’s)

In the old test standard (ISO 4572), fluid samples obtained in bottles and off-line particle counting were allowed. Now, in the updated standard ISO 16889, on-line, laser-based automatic particle counters, especially made for measuring liquids, are required and bottle counting methods are disallowed, as illustrated on next page.

Indicates that testing was done with APC’s calibrated with NIST fluid

$$\beta_{10(c)} = 1000$$

1000 times more particles upstream than downstream that are 10  $\mu\text{m}$  and larger

Find further information on ISO 16889 at [www.NFPA.com](http://www.NFPA.com) or your ISO document source. Ask for ISO/TR16386: 1999 “The Impact of Changes in ISO Fluid Power Particle Counting—Contamination Control and Filter Test Standards.”

The old particle counter calibration was based on only one dimension of an irregularly-shaped particle (the longest cord). Today, the particle counter calibration is based on equivalent spherical area of an irregularly-shaped particle.

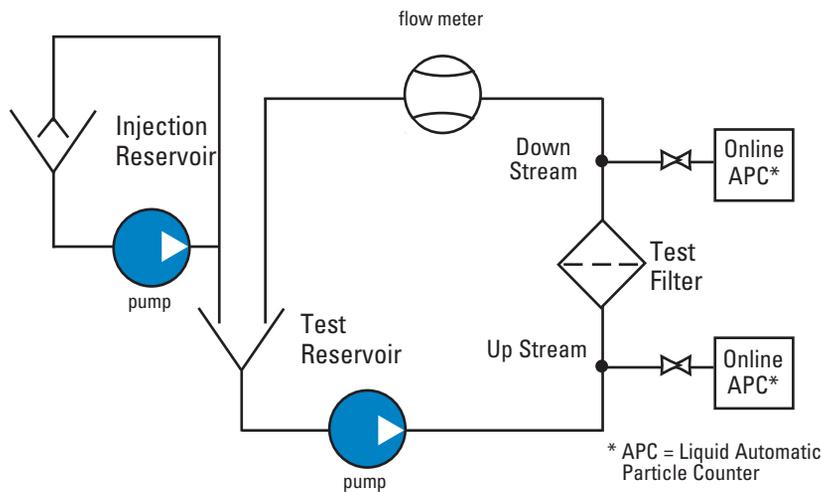
NIST provides calibration suspension, which is certified with X number of particles at a certain size. This is verified by NIST. The new way to list beta ratios includes a subscript (c) to indicate NIST certified test suspension and assures you of traceability and repeatability.

Overall, you can have strong confidence in filter ratings resulting from tests per ISO 16889, as they are highly accurate. As always, keep in mind that beta ratings are laboratory measurements under steady flow conditions with artificial contaminants – the real proof of the performance is how clean the filter keeps the fluids in the application. A good oil analysis program that checks the cleanliness of the oil periodically will verify that the proper filters are being used.

### Test Dust Size Comparisons

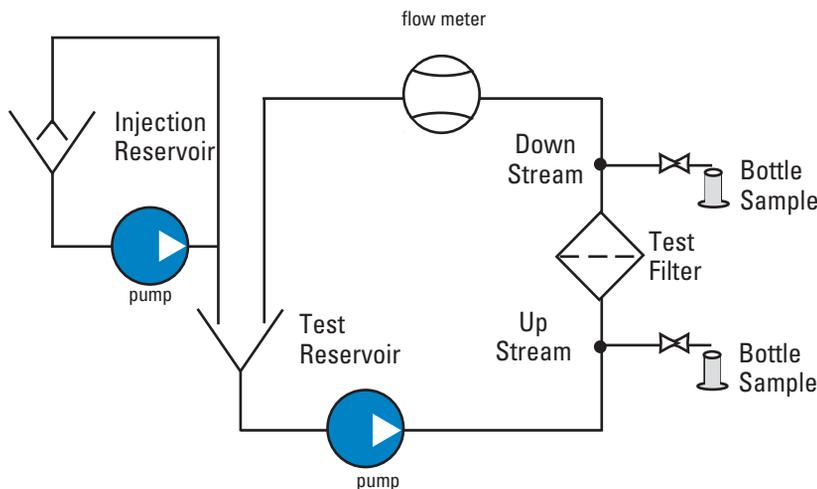
**ACFTD calibrated size (µm) per ISO 4402 corresponds to a NIST-calibrated size [µm<sub>(c)</sub>] per ISO 11171**

|              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ACFTD</b> | <b>0.8</b> | <b>1</b>   | <b>2</b>   | <b>2.7</b> | <b>3</b>   | <b>4.3</b> | <b>5</b>   | <b>7</b>   | <b>10</b>  | <b>12</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15.5</b> | <b>20</b>   | <b>25</b>   | <b>30</b>   | <b>40</b>   | <b>50</b>   |
| <b>NIST</b>  | <b>4</b>   | <b>4.2</b> | <b>4.6</b> | <b>5</b>   | <b>5.1</b> | <b>6</b>   | <b>6.4</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>9.8</b> | <b>11.3</b> | <b>13.6</b> | <b>14</b>   | <b>17.5</b> | <b>21.2</b> | <b>24.9</b> | <b>31.7</b> | <b>38.2</b> |



### ISO 16889

- In-Line Liquid Automatic Particle Counters (APC) are now required for proper testing.
- APC calibration follows ISO 11171 procedures
- ISO 11171 uses NIST (National Institute of Standards & Technology) certified calibration fluid



### ISO 4572 (Discontinued)

- Either bottle samples or APC's were allowed.
- APC calibration followed ISO4402 ACFTD (Discontinued)

### Highlights of ISO 16889

- ISO 4572 is now replaced by ISO 16889 as the international standard for Multi-Pass Tests to determine the efficiency (beta rating or beta ratio) and the dirt-holding capacity of the filter.
- The test bench for ISO 16889 must have On-Line Liquid Automatic Optical Particle Counters (APC) calibrated using NIST (National Institute of Standards & Technology)-certified calibration fluid. This includes added enhancements to APC's, to allow for better resolution, accuracy, repeatability and reproducibility.
- ISO 12103-1,A3 (ISO Medium, 5µm-80µm)
- Test Dust was selected as replacement dust for calibration and testing procedures.
- APC's are calibrated by passing a sample of calibration fluid with a known particle size distribution and producing a calibration curve to match the known count distribution.
- NIST used the Scanning Electron Microscope analysis and statistical analysis techniques to certify the particle size distribution.
- Particle counts, upstream and downstream, are taken every minute of the test.
- Beta ratios are reported with (c) to designate NIST traceability.

### ISO 16889 recommends reporting beta ratings at:

| Rating    | Efficiency |
|-----------|------------|
| 2.....    | 50%        |
| 10.....   | 90%        |
| 75.....   | 98.7%      |
| 100.....  | 99%        |
| 200.....  | 99.5%      |
| 1000..... | 99.9%      |

**Example:**  $\beta_{4(c)}=200$  signifies that there are 200 times as many particles that are 4 µm and larger upstream as downstream. This is **99.5% efficiency**.

**Example:**  $\beta_{5(c)}=1000$  indicates that there are 1000 times as many particles that are 5 µm and larger upstream as downstream. This is **99.9% efficiency**.

## Donaldson Hydraulic Filter Media Beta Ratings

Donaldson hydraulic filter media beta ratings are average ratings obtained from multi-pass tests performed per the new ISO 16889 standard.

According to the ISO standard, each filter manufacturer can test a given filter at a variety of flow rates and terminal pressure drop ratings that fit the application, system configuration and filter size. Your actual performance may vary depending on the configuration of the filter tested and test conditions.

### Donaldson Filter Media Efficiency Ratings Per ISO 16889 Test Standards

$\beta_{x(c)} = 2$        $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$        $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$

#### Donaldson DT Synteq Synthetic Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <4 µm              | <4 µm                | <4 µm                 |
| <4 µm              | 4 µm                 | 5 µm                  |
| <4 µm              | 6 µm                 | 8 µm                  |
| <4 µm              | 9 µm                 | 12 µm                 |
| 7 µm               | 18 µm                | 23 µm                 |

#### Donaldson Synteq XP™ Synthetic Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <4 µm              | 4 µm                 | 6 µm                  |
| <4 µm              | 8 µm                 | 11 µm                 |
| <4 µm              | 11 µm                | 15 µm                 |

#### Donaldson Synteq™ Synthetic Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <4 µm              | <4 µm                | <4 µm                 |
| 5 µm               | 10 µm                | 13 µm                 |
| 6 µm               | 16 µm                | 22 µm                 |
| 7 µm               | 18 µm                | 23 µm                 |
| 14 µm              | >42 µm               | 50 µm                 |

#### Donaldson Cellulose Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 µm               | 18 µm                | 24 µm                 |
| 7 µm               | 19 µm                | 23 µm                 |
| 17 µm              | >40 µm               | >40 µm                |
| 27 µm              | >40 µm               | >40 µm                |

#### Donaldson Water Absorbing Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 µm              |                      |                       |

#### Donaldson Wire Mesh Media

| $\beta_{x(c)} = 2$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 200$ | $\beta_{x(c)} = 1000$ |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 45 µm              |                      |                       |
| 60 µm              |                      |                       |
| 75 µm              |                      |                       |
| 90 µm              |                      |                       |
| 125 µm             |                      |                       |
| 150 µm             |                      |                       |

## Cleanliness Level Correlation Table

Conversion of cleanliness specifications to filter performance is not an exact science because the contamination level in a hydraulic system is a function of the ingress and generation rate as well as the filter performance.

### Factors That Affect Cleanliness Levels in a Hydraulic System

- Abrasive wear in space between adjacent moving surfaces of components.
- Erosive wear at component edges or direction changes where there is high fluid velocity.
- Fatigue wear by particles trapped between moving surfaces.

### Identification of the Most Sensitive Component

- Required cleanliness level is dominated by the component with smallest clearances and/or highest loading on the lubricating film.
- Best source for determining this level is the specification published by the component manufacturer.
- Higher pressures reduce component life, unless contamination level is decreased accordingly.
- Operating at half the rated pressure of component will increase its life by more than four times.
- Percent of operating time at maximum pressure depends on individual machines and application.

| ISO Code | Particles Per Milliliter >10 microns | ISO FTD* Gravimetric Level (mg/l) | Mil Std 1236A (1967) | NAS 1638 (1964) | SAE Level (1963) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 30/26/23 | 140,000                              | 1000                              |                      |                 |                  |
| 29/25/23 | 85,000                               |                                   | 1000                 |                 |                  |
| 26/25/20 | 14,000                               | 100                               | 700                  |                 |                  |
| 23/21/18 | 4,500                                |                                   |                      | 12              |                  |
| 2220/18  | 2,400                                |                                   | 500                  |                 |                  |
| 22/20/17 | 2,300                                |                                   |                      | 11              |                  |
| 21/20/17 | 1,400                                | 10                                |                      |                 |                  |
| 21/19/16 | 1,200                                |                                   | 10                   |                 |                  |
| 20/18/15 | 580                                  |                                   |                      | 9               | 6                |
| 19/17/14 | 280                                  |                                   | 300                  | 8               | 5                |
| 18/16/13 | 140                                  | 1                                 |                      | 7               | 4                |
| 17/15/12 | 70                                   |                                   |                      | 6               | 3                |
| 16/14/12 | 40                                   |                                   | 200                  |                 |                  |
| 16/14/10 | 35                                   |                                   |                      | 5               | 2                |
| 15/13/10 | 14                                   | 0.1                               |                      | 4               | 1                |
| 14/12/9  | 9                                    |                                   |                      | 3               | 0                |
| 13/11/8  | 5                                    |                                   |                      | 2               |                  |
| 12/10/8  | 3                                    |                                   | 100                  |                 |                  |
| 12/10/7  | 2.3                                  |                                   |                      | 1               |                  |
| 11/10/6  | 1.4                                  | 0.01                              |                      |                 |                  |
| 11/9/6   | 1.2                                  |                                   |                      | 0               |                  |
| 10/8/5   | 0.6                                  |                                   |                      | 0               |                  |
| 9/7/5    | 0.3                                  |                                   | 50                   |                 |                  |
| 8/6/3    | 0.14                                 | 0.001                             |                      |                 |                  |
| 7/5/2    | 0.04                                 |                                   | 25                   |                 |                  |
| 6/2/8    | 0.01                                 |                                   | 10                   |                 |                  |

\* SAE Fine Test Dust — ISO approved test and calibration contaminant.  
Source: Milwaukee School of Engineering Seminar, Contamination & Filtration of Hydraulic Systems

## Compatibility of Donaldson Filter Media with Hydraulic Fluids

While Donaldson has developed many formulations of media, they can be divided into two broad categories: natural fibers, usually cellulose, and synthetic or man-made fibers.

| Petroleum-Based (Hydrocarbon) Fluids  | Recommended Filter Media |        |           |
|---|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
|   | Cellulose                | Synteq | DT Synteq |
| Straight oils   | Yes                      | Yes    | Yes       |
| ATFs  | Yes                      | Yes    | Yes       |
| Military hydraulic fluids   | Yes                      | Yes    | Yes       |
| #2 Diesel fuel  | Yes                      | Yes    | Yes       |
| Gasoline  | Yes                      | Yes    | Yes       |
| E85 (85/15 Ethanol/Gasoline)  | No                       | No     | Yes       |
| Fire Resistant Fluids   | Cellulose                | Synteq | DT Synteq |
| HFA - Oil-in-water emulsion   | No                       | <150°F | Yes       |
| HFB - Water-in-oil emulsion   | No                       | <150°F | Yes       |
| HFC - Water glycol  | No                       | <150°F | Yes       |
| HFD Synthetics - Polyol esters, Esters, Diesters, & blends                    | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |
| HFD Synthetics - Phosphate esters   | No                       | No     | Yes       |
| HFD Synthetics - Polyalkylene glycols (PAG), Polyalphaolefins (PAO), & blends | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |
| HFD Synthetics - Silicone (siloxane) oil                                      | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |
| Biodegradable Fluids  | Cellulose                | Synteq | DT Synteq |
| Vegetable-based oils - sunflower, rapeseed oils                               | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |
| Synthetic oils - PAG / PAO  | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |
| Synthetic oils - Esters, Diesters   | No                       | Yes    | Yes       |



### Piston Pump Damage

The severe score marks on the piston slippers leave no question about why good hydraulic filtration is important.

HYDRAULIC FILTRATION TECHNICAL REFERENCE

## A Note on Seals

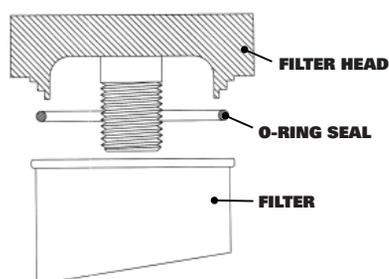
- Filters with seals made of Buna-N® are appropriate for most applications involving petroleum oil and some high water content fluids. Filters with seals made of Viton® or Fluorel® (both fluoroelastomers) are required when using diesters, phosphate ester fluids. Donaldson offers both types. EPR (ethylene propylene rubber) seals are required for use with Skydrol® and Skydrol 500 fluids.

Buna-N® and Viton® are registered trademarks of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Skydrol is a registered trademarks of Solutin, Inc.

- In Donaldson filters with fluorocarbon elastomer seals, epoxy potting is used to accommodate higher temperature environments and for compatibility with fluids such as phosphate ester, diesters, and high water based fluids. The plastisol (heat cured) and urethane (self curing) potting materials used in other filters perform well with petroleum-based fluids.

## Seal Installation Instructions

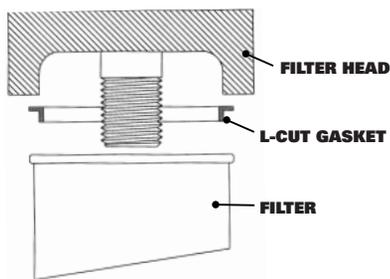
- Use only one of the following seals and the corresponding installation method. Dispose of used filter properly.
- Over-tightening filter may damage head.
- Dispose of used filter properly



### O-Ring Seal

For use with filter heads with stepped profiles.

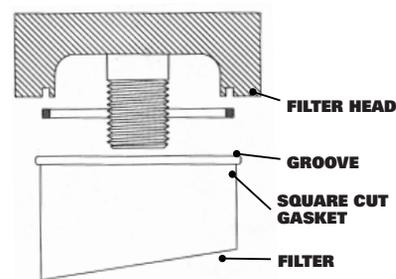
1. Remove used o-ring and clean sealing surface. Apply clean oil to new o-ring.
2. Install new o-ring on inside lip of filter.
3. Spin on new filter until o-ring makes contact. Tighten filter until top edge makes metal to metal contact with filter head – approximately 1½ additional turns.



### L-Cut Gasket

For use with filter heads with no groove or wide groove.

1. Remove used gasket and clean sealing surface. Apply clean oil to new gasket surfaces.
2. Install new gasket on inside lip of filter or groove in filter head.
3. Spin on new filter until gasket makes contact. Tighten filter element an additional ¾ turn.



### Square-Cut Gasket

For use with filter heads with narrow groove.

1. Remove used gasket and clean groove in filter head. Apply clean oil to new gasket surfaces.
2. Install new gasket into groove in filter head.
3. Spin on new filter until gasket makes contact. Tighten filter element an additional ¾ turn.

## How to Best Position Filters in Your Hydraulic Circuit

Within every hydraulic circuit there are many possible places for filters.

The best systems are strategically engineered to ensure that oil is filtered properly at each stage of its journey through the circuit. Ideally, filtration should occur in the following places:

- In the Reservoir
- Before/After the Pump
- In the Return-line System
- Off-line

In reality, many companies have to make tough decisions about which filters they can afford and which ones they'll have to live without.

Much depends on the cleanliness level requirements of the components, environment, duty cycle of the equipment and other variables that can vary from application to application.

**This diagram shows how various types of filters can be used in hydraulic circuits.**



Portable Kidney Loop Filter Cart

### Kidney Loop Filters

**Benefit: High**

Sometimes referred to as “off-line” filters, kidney loop filters achieve very fine filtration by maintaining steady-state flow, independent of the hydraulic circuit.

With this type of filtration, the entire hydraulic system can keep operating while the kidney loop filter is being serviced.

A kidney loop filter utilizes low-pressure housings that are easily accessible and serviceable. These filters can either be integrated into the main hydraulic reservoir, or used in mobile filter carts like the one shown at left to service many hydraulic systems.

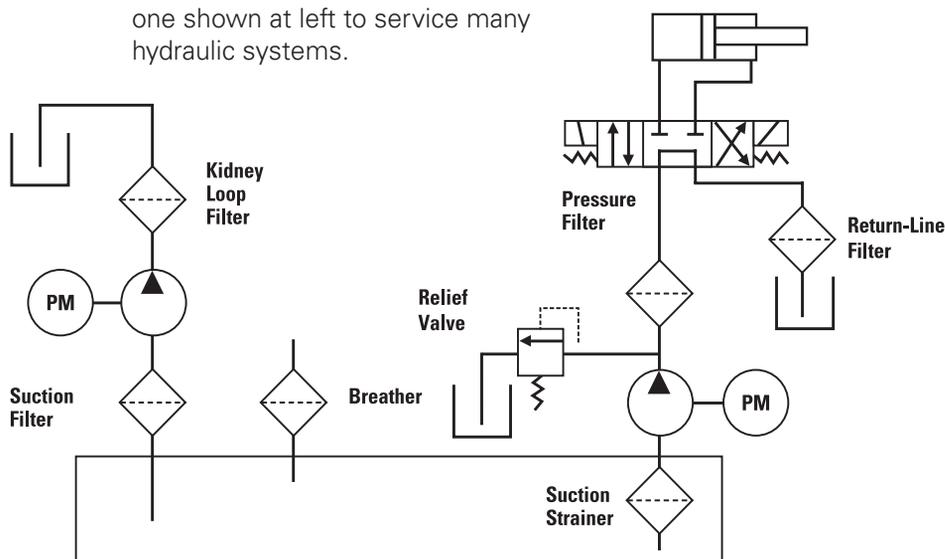
Note that kidney loop filters do not directly protect components — rather, their main function is to polish the oil to a very clean condition. It's also important to remember that an additional pump and motor will be required.

### Filler / Breather

**Benefit: High**

Tank breathers are placed on hydraulic reservoirs to prevent atmospheric contamination from entering and to allow for sufficient air movement inside the reservoir.

Breathers should prevent particles larger than 3 microns from entering the system. This is a sensible, affordable solution for any hydraulic system, but by all means cannot be the only filter on a hydraulic system.



## Suction Filter

### Benefit: Medium

Normally placed between the reservoir and the pump, suction filters are designed to remove particles in the 5 to 150 micron range. They are easier to service and less expensive than many other types of filters—but because restriction in the suction line must be kept very low, filter housing size tends to be larger than similar flow return or pressure filter housings.

The most popular application for suction filters is with variable-speed hydrostatic pumps commonly found in off-road mobile applications and industrial variable-speed drives. They are also often used in harsh environments and charge pump applications.

## Suction Strainer

### Benefit: Low

Suction strainers, or sump-type filters, are often used in hydraulic fluid reservoirs. Their only real use is to keep cigarette butts, moths, nuts & bolts and the like out of the pump. Instead, such contaminants can easily be eliminated by keeping the reservoir sealed and by using a Filler/Breather and Return-Line Filter.

## Return-Line Filter

### Benefit: High

The advantages of return-line filters are many. They are usually low-pressure housings, which are less typically expensive. Their purpose is to collect the dirt from around the circuit as the oil returns to the reservoir. Much like the kidney loop, the return-line filter provides ultimate flexibility in positioning — it can perform almost anywhere within the return line circuit, either mounted inline or built into the reservoir.



Downsides are few, but worth noting: return-line filters can be subject to flow surges (which contribute to poor filter performance) and they do not filter the drain lines.

### Note regarding return-line and kidney-loop filtration:

If you're looking for a great value filter that's easy to maintain and with lots of media choices, this is a wise investment. Although these filters are very common, one downside is that there are very few standards of consistency from one manufacturer to the next, so replacement cartridges are not necessarily interchangeable.

## Pressure Filter

### Benefit: High

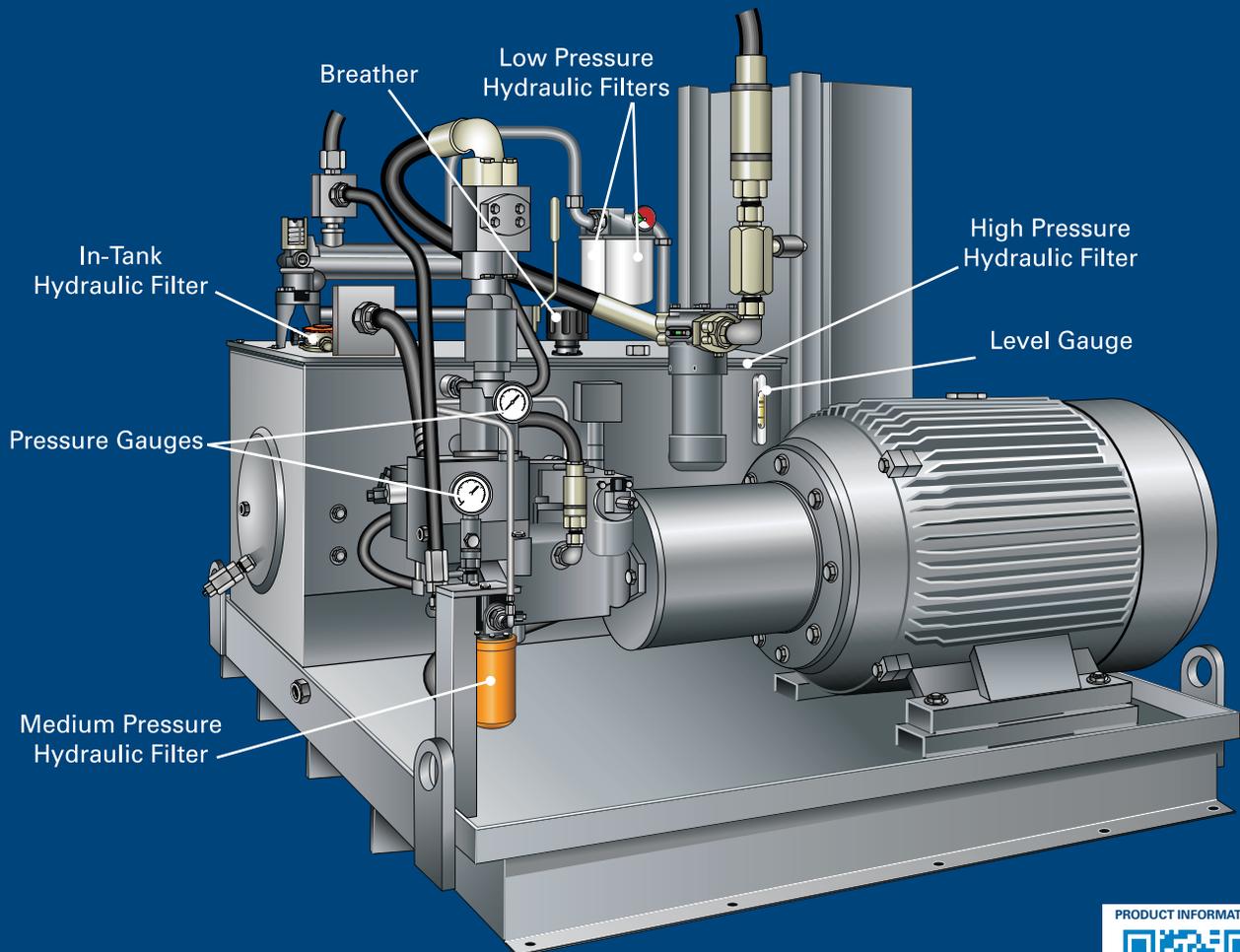
This is also known as “last-chance” filtration. High pressure filters keep clean the oil that comes directly from the pump so that the more expensive downstream components (such as valves and actuators) are protected. Pressure line filters offer protection from catastrophic pump failure. They are a worthwhile investment for high-value systems — as are found in the aircraft industry, paper and steel mills, plastic injection molding, and in die-casting machines.



One downside to high pressure filters is, ironically, the high pressure. The entire system must be stopped in order to service a high-pressure filter — unless a duplex configuration is used. When oil is shooting out of a pump at 6000+ psi, it will take out anything in its way! By nature, a high-pressure pump is a prime mover of fluids, so it will experience significant wear over time. Service can also be more difficult because of its heavy-duty construction—as anyone who's ever tried to change a slippery, 200-pound cast-iron filter can attest.



# Donaldson Delivers Performance Under **Any** Pressure.



[www.donaldsonfilters.com](http://www.donaldsonfilters.com)

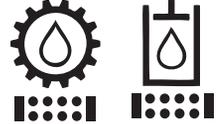
PRODUCT INFORMATION



[www.donaldsonfilters.com](http://www.donaldsonfilters.com)



# HYDRAULIC FILTRATION FOR VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT APPLICATION DESIGN WORKSHEET



For proper development/design engineering solution, we ask you to provide details about your engine, project due dates, hydraulic or transmission system and performance (mechanical and filtration), system

mounting, service, final packaging and product markings. When completed, please forward to Donaldson. Email: [engine@donaldson.com](mailto:engine@donaldson.com)

|  |                   |                                    |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Customer Name:</b> _____                                |                   | <b>Revision:</b> _____             |
| <b>Project Name:</b> _____                                 |                   |                                    |
| <b>Contact Name:</b> _____                                 |                   | <b>Title:</b> _____                |
| <b>Phone:</b> _____  | <b>Fax:</b> _____ | <b>Email:</b> _____                |
| <b>Current Donaldson Model Used: (if applicable)</b> _____ |                   | <b>Customer Part Number:</b> _____ |
| <b>Target Cost:</b> _____                                  |                   |                                    |

## Project Details

**Type of Vehicle/Machine:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Units Per Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

### Key Project Dates:

Design Proposal: \_\_\_\_\_

Quote: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_

Design Freeze: \_\_\_\_\_

PPAP: \_\_\_\_\_

Start of Production: \_\_\_\_\_

## Application Information

### Components That Need Protection

**Pump** (type?): \_\_\_\_\_

**Circuit:**     Hydraulic     Pilot

**Transmission:**     Hydrostatic     Powershift

### Filter Location:

Suction     Pressure     Return

Side Loop     Charge     Sump

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### Port Size & Type:

**NPT:**     1/2"     3/4"     1-1/4"     1-1/2"     2-1/2"

**SAE O-ring:**     -8     -12     -16     -20     -24

**4 Bolt Flange:**     2" SAE     3" SAE     4" ANSI  
                                   2" Code 61     2-1/2" Code 61

**BSP:**     1/2"     3/4"     1"

**Other:** \_\_\_\_\_

### Mounting Requirements:

\_\_\_\_\_

## Operating Conditions

**Flow Rates:**     lpm or     gpm

Minimum \_\_\_\_\_    Normal \_\_\_\_\_    Maximum \_\_\_\_\_

### Oil System Pressure (psi/kPa):

Minimum \_\_\_\_\_    Normal \_\_\_\_\_    Maximum \_\_\_\_\_

**Temperature:**     °C or     °F

Fluid: Min \_\_\_\_\_    Normal \_\_\_\_\_    Max \_\_\_\_\_

Ambient: Min \_\_\_\_\_    Normal \_\_\_\_\_    Max \_\_\_\_\_

### Fluid Type:

Petroleum     Water-glycol

Phosphate-ester     HWBF

Other \_\_\_\_\_

### Viscosity: (2 required)

\_\_\_\_\_ cSt or Ssu @ \_\_\_\_\_ °C Temp

\_\_\_\_\_ cSt or Ssu @ \_\_\_\_\_ °C Temp

## Filtration Performance

### ISO Contamination Level Required:

\_\_\_\_\_

Beta<sub>x(c)</sub> = 1000: \_\_\_\_\_ μm

Filter Media:     Synthetic     Cellulose     Wire Mesh

### Capacity:

\_\_\_\_\_ gms ISO Medium @ \_\_\_\_\_ flow to \_\_\_\_\_ psid/kPaD

**Pressure Drop Limits:**

| Limits | psid/kPaD |   | Flow (gpm/lpm) |   | Viscosity |
|--------|-----------|---|----------------|---|-----------|
| 1      |           | @ |                | @ |           |
| 2      |           | @ |                | @ |           |
| 3      |           | @ |                | @ |           |

**Structural Performance**

**Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance (Burst):**

Test Method: \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Value: \_\_\_\_\_ psi / kPa

**Collapse Pressure:**

Test Method: \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Value: \_\_\_\_\_ psid / kPaD

**Pressure Testing:**

|              | Min. Cycles | Range (psid) | Frequency (Hz) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| Hydrodynamic |             | to           |                |
| Flow Fatigue |             | to           |                |
| Vibration    |             | to           |                |

**By-Pass Cracking Pressure**

Test Method: \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Value: \_\_\_\_\_ psid / kPa

**By-pass Valve:**  In Head  In Filter

Setting: \_\_\_\_\_ psi / kPa

**Leak Testing**

Test Method: \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Value: \_\_\_\_\_ psid / kPa

**Initial Product Cleanliness**

Specification/Requirement: \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Information**

**Filter Service**

Indicator Type:  Electric  Visual

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Indicator Level: \_\_\_\_\_ psid/kPaD

**Filter Change Interval:**

\_\_\_\_\_  km or  miles or  hours

Do you require installation, service or maintenance recommendations from Donaldson?  Yes  No

**Packaging**

**Do you have any special packaging requirements?**

Yes  No If yes, please check all that apply:

Protective caps:  on inlet  on outlet  on port

**Final Assembly:**

Bulk / Bagged  Bulk/Individual Boxes

Other \_\_\_\_\_

**Product Markings/Identity**

**Do you have any product marking requirements?**

Head Assembly?  Yes  No

Filters?  Yes  No

If yes, artwork it is assumed customer will provide artwork for filter markings. Donaldson can provide marking area for artwork design. Standard installation icons are available from Donaldson.

**Special Requirements or Application Notes**

Use this area to provide additional information that will assist Donaldson engineering.

**For Donaldson Use Only**

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Request From:  Catalog  Web

Other \_\_\_\_\_

**Assigned to:**

Business Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Product Manager: \_\_\_\_\_

Engineer: \_\_\_\_\_



Donaldson Company, Inc.  
PO Box 1299  
Minneapolis, MN 55440-1200

Hydraulic Applications Engineering

F115354 (06/17) Rev.3

©2017 Donaldson Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.  
Donaldson Company, Inc. reserves the right to change or discontinue any model or specification at any time and without notice.

Donaldson Company, Inc., PO Box 1299, Minneapolis, MN 55440-1299

Use this section to help guide you to the proper page in this product guide to find more information and details about a individual part. The descriptions shown are, in most cases, abbreviated. Please note: a number of part numbers, such as indicators, are displayed in multiple product family pages.

| Part No. | Page No.           | Product Description |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| DBB0248  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB5333  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB7733  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB8664  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB8665  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB8666  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBB8777  | 272                | Filter              |
| DBH6018  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DBH6019  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DBH6020  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DBH6138  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DBH6139  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DBH6140  | 189                | Filter Cartridge    |
| DFF1012  | 272                | Filter Manifold     |
| K030319  | 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | In-tank Assembly    |
| K031027  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K040798  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K040799  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K040811  | 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | In-tank Assembly    |
| K040812  | 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | In-tank Assembly    |
| K040813  | 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041634  | 75                 | Assembly            |
| K041770  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041771  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041772  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041773  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041774  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K041782  | 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | In-tank Assembly    |
| K051204  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K052024  | 185                | Head Assembly       |
| K052039  | 185                | Head Assembly       |
| K052053  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K060160  | 118                | In-line Assembly    |
| K060173  | 118                | In-tank Assembly    |
| K070248  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K070249  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K070250  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K071001  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K071002  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |
| K071003  | 67, 68, 71         | In-tank Assembly    |

| Part No. | Page No.             | Product Description         |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| K080033  | 126                  | In-line Assembly            |
| K080051  | 126                  | In-tank Assembly            |
| K080085  | 126                  | In-line Assembly            |
| K080087  | 125, 126             | In-line Assembly            |
| K100001  | 78                   | Head Assembly               |
| K100002  | 78                   | Head Assembly               |
| K100003  | 78                   | Head Assembly               |
| K100004  | 78                   | Head Assembly               |
| P160078  | 78                   | Filter                      |
| P160125  | 119                  | O-Ring, Bypass Indicator    |
| P160130  | 119                  | Bypass Spring               |
| P160135  | 119                  | Top Handle                  |
| P160137  | 119                  | Head, O-ring                |
| P160293  | 119                  | Baffle Assembly Kit         |
| P160351  | 119                  | Valve Assembly              |
| P160353  | 119                  | Bypass Valve Assembly       |
| P160373  | 119                  | Valve Assembly              |
| P160473  | 119, 127             | Visual Indicator Kit        |
| P160476  | 119                  | Cup Seal                    |
| P160700  | 118                  | Filter Cartridge            |
| P160710  | 119, 127             | Visual Indicator Repair Kit |
| P160779  | 119, 127             | Hex Nut Retainer Kit        |
| P161016  | 118                  | Filter Cartridge            |
| P161275  | 127                  | Head, O-ring                |
| P161277  | 127                  | Cup Seal                    |
| P161282  | 127                  | O-Ring                      |
| P161558  | 127                  | Valve Assembly              |
| P161571  | 118                  | Filter Cartridge            |
| P161851  | 119                  | O-Ring, Bypass Indicator    |
| P162005  | 159                  | O-Ring                      |
| P162110  | 127                  | Head Assembly               |
| P162233  | 156, 163, 169        | Filter Cartridge            |
| P162400  | 40, 89, 92, 197, 200 | Electric Indicator          |
| P162642  | 40, 89, 92, 198      | Visual indicator            |
| P162694  | 40, 198              | Visual indicator            |
| P162696  | 40, 89, 92, 198      | Visual indicator            |
| P162860  | 188                  | O-Ring Kit                  |
| P163275  | 159                  | O-Ring                      |
| P163472  | 78                   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P163542  | 88, 265              | Spin-on Filter              |

| Part No. | Page No.                                    | Product Description       |
|----------|---|---------------------------|
| P163567  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P163601  | 40, 89, 92, 197, 200                        | Electric Indicator        |
| P163642  | 40, 89, 92, 197, 200                        | Electric Indicator        |
| P163681  | 89  | Head Assembly             |
| P163839  | 40, 89, 92, 197, 200                        | Electric Indicator        |
| P163945  | 126   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164056  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164059  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164071  | 127   | Valve Assembly            |
| P164164  | 163   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164166  | 156, 169                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164168  | 163, 169                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164170  | 169   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164172  | 163   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164174  | 156, 163, 169                               | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164176  | 163, 169                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164178  | 169   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164227  | 185   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164229  | 185   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164315  | 137, 139, 157, 159, 172, 173, 186, 188, 198 | Visual Electric Indicator |
| P164375  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164378  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164381  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164384  | 88, 265                                     | Spin-on Filter            |
| P164405  | 126   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164407  | 126   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164585  | 185   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164592  | 163   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164594  | 156, 163, 169                               | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164596  | 163, 169                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164598  | 169   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164667  | 89  | Head Assembly             |
| P164699  | 118   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164703  | 126   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P164707  | 78  | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165006  | 136, 147                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165015  | 136, 147                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165041  | 136, 147                                    | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165043  | 136, 147                                    | Filter Cartridge          |

| Part No. | Page No.                                     | Product Description       |
|----------|--|---------------------------|
| P165136  | 136, 147                                     | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165138  | 136, 147                                     | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165185  | 88, 265                                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165194  | 84, 89, 92, 96, 101, 104, 111, 162, 197, 200 | Electrical Indicator      |
| P165319  | 156, 163, 169                                | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165332  | 88, 265                                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165335  | 88, 265                                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165338  | 88, 265                                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165354  | 88, 265                                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165434  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P165449  | 78   | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165537  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P165569  | 92, 263, 265, 267                            | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165628  | 118  | Filter Cartridge          |
| P165641  | 41   | Gasket                    |
| P165659  | 92, 263, 265, 267                            | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165672  | 92, 263, 265, 267                            | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165675  | 92, 263, 265, 267                            | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165762  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 225                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165875  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 225                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165876  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 225                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165877  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52                           | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165878  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52                           | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165879  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52                           | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165880  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52                           | Spin-on Filter            |
| P165882  | 159  | O-Ring                    |
| P165965  | 84, 89, 92, 198                              | Visual Indicator          |
| P165973  | 93   | Head Assembly             |
| P165983  | 41, 85, 89                                   | Plug                      |
| P165984  | 40, 89, 92                                   | Visual Indicator          |
| P165984  | 40, 89, 92                                   | Visual Indicator          |
| P166086  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166088  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166134  | 137, 157, 159, 172, 173, 186, 188            | Blanking Plate            |
| P166353  | 157  | Head Assembly             |
| P166387  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166416  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166417  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166418  | 40   | Head Assembly             |
| P166435  | 41   | Gasket, O-ring            |
| P166439  | 40   | Head Assembly             |
| P166462  | 126  | Filter Cartridge          |
| P166597  | 118  | Filter Cartridge          |
| P166603  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 198                      | Visual Electric Indicator |
| P166663  | 93   | Head Assembly             |
| P166664  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166665  | 40   | Head Assembly             |
| P166862  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P166902  | 89   | Head Assembly             |
| P167162  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 225                      | Spin-on Filter            |
| P167180  | 136, 147                                     | Filter Cartridge          |

| Part No. | Page No.                | Product Description        |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| P167181  | 136, 147                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167182  | 136, 147                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167183  | 136, 147                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167184  | 163                     | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167185  | 156, 163, 169           | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167186  | 156, 163, 169           | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167187  | 169                     | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167188  | 169                     | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167201  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167268  | 139                     | Seal                       |
| P167294  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167296  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167297  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167324  | 176, 189                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167411  | 163, 169                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167412  | 163, 169                | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167443  | 137                     | Filter Housing             |
| P167452  | 137                     | Filter Housing             |
| P167473  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167529  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167580  | 89, 92, 198             | Visual Indicator           |
| P167619  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167621  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167622  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P167728  | 137                     | Head Assembly              |
| P167730  | 137                     | Head Assembly              |
| P167796  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 163 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P167843  | 163                     | Filter Cartridge           |
| P167944  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P167945  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P169012  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169013  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169014  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169015  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169016  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169017  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169018  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169019  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169020  | 222                     | Reservoir Suction Strainer |
| P169309  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P169310  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P169317  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P169320  | 89                      | Head Assembly              |
| P169913  | 127                     | Cup Seal                   |
| P169984  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P169985  | 93                      | Head Assembly              |
| P170308  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170309  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170310  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170311  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170312  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170313  | 84                      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P170327  | 84                      | Head Assembly              |
| P170489  | 157                     | Head Assembly              |

| Part No. | Page No.                 | Product Description  |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| P170491  | 157                      | Head Assembly        |
| P170773  | 84                       | Head Assembly        |
| P170949  | 92, 263, 265, 267        | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171143  | 40, 84, 89, 92, 197, 200 | Electrical Indicator |
| P171274  | 92, 263, 265, 267        | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171275  | 92, 263, 265, 267        | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171276  | 92, 263, 265, 267        | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171500  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171501  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171502  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171503  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171504  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171505  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171524  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171525  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171526  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171527  | 68, 70, 71               | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171528  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171529  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171530  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171531  | 68, 70, 71               | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171532  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171533  | 68, 70, 71               | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171534  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171535  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171536  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171537  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171538  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171539  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171540  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171541  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171555  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171556  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171557  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171558  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171559  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171572  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171573  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171574  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171575  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171576  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171578  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171579  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171580  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171581  | 68, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171582  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171583  | 71                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171616  | 44, 48, 52               | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171635  | 54                       | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171640  | 54                       | Spin-on Filter       |
| P171830  | 70                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171833  | 70                       | Filter Cartridge     |
| P171834  | 70, 71                   | Filter Cartridge     |

| Part No. | Page No.                           | Product Description             |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| P171836  | 70                                 | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171837  | 70, 71                             | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171839  | 68, 70                             | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171840  | 68, 70, 71                         | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171842  | 70                                 | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171843  | 70, 71                             | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171845  | 70                                 | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171846  | 68, 70, 71                         | Filter Cartridge                |
| P171848  | 232                                | Filler Breather Assemblies      |
| P171855  | 232                                | Filler Breather Assemblies      |
| P171856  | 232                                | Filler Breather Assemblies      |
| P171859  | 232                                | Filler Breather Assemblies      |
| P171860  | 232                                | Filler Breather Assemblies      |
| P171861  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P171869  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P171877  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P171885  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P171889  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P171913  | 246                                | Fluid Level Gauge               |
| P171918  | 246                                | Fluid Level Gauge               |
| P171920  | 246                                | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge        |
| P171922  | 246                                | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge        |
| P171945  | 146, 149, 198                      | Visual Indicator                |
| P171953  | 69, 198                            | Pressure Gauge                  |
| P171956  | 69, 198                            | Pressure Gauge                  |
| P171958  | 69, 198                            | Visual Indicator                |
| P171966  | 69, 197                            | Electrical Indicator            |
| P172434  | 69                                 | In-tank Breather                |
| P172953  | 40                                 | Head Assembly                   |
| P173292  | 232                                | Filler Breather Replacement Cap |
| P173330  | 69                                 | In-tank Breather                |
| P173364  | 232                                | Filler Breather Replacement Cap |
| P173380  | 149                                | O-Ring                          |
| P173382  | 149                                | O-Ring                          |
| P173544  | 225                                | Breather                        |
| P173545  | 225                                | Breather                        |
| P173573  | 126                                | Filter Cartridge                |
| P173750  | 89                                 | Head Assembly                   |
| P173789  | 92, 263, 265, 267                  | Spin-on Filter                  |
| P173910  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173911  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173912  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173913  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173914  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173915  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173916  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173917  | 222                                | Reservior Suction Strainer      |
| P173943  | 92                                 | Spin-on Filter                  |
| P173944  | 40, 78, 84, 89, 92, 197, 200       | Electrical Indicator            |
| P174396  | 78, 84, 89, 92, 101, 104, 111, 197 | Electrical Indicator            |
| P176207  | 92, 263, 265, 267                  | Spin-on Filter                  |

| Part No. | Page No.            | Product Description        |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| P176208  | 92, 263, 265, 267   | Spin-on Filter             |
| P176221  | 118                 | Filter Cartridge           |
| P176222  | 126                 | Filter Cartridge           |
| P176223  | 78                  | Filter Cartridge           |
| P176417  | 78                  | Filter Cartridge           |
| P176431  | 250, 258            | Sampling Pump              |
| P176433  | 250, 258            | Plastic Tubing             |
| P176568  | 89                  | Head Assembly              |
| P176569  | 89                  | Head Assembly              |
| P176749  | 71                  | Filter Cartridge           |
| P177047  | 88, 265             | Spin-on Filter             |
| P179075  | 92, 263, 265, 267   | Spin-on Filter             |
| P179089  | 32, 225             | Spin-on Filter             |
| P179381  | 89                  | Head Assembly              |
| P179460  | 84                  | Head Assembly              |
| P179579  | 157                 | Filter Housing             |
| P179582  | 88                  | Head Assembly              |
| P179609  | 88                  | Head Assembly              |
| P179763  | 92, 263, 265, 267   | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550250  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 225 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550251  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 225 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550252  | 36, 44, 48, 52      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550274  | 32                  | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550275  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 263 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550276  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 263 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550386  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 225 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550387  | 36, 44, 48, 52      | Spin-on Filter             |
| P550388  | 36, 44, 48, 52, 225 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P551551  | 32, 225             | Spin-on Filter             |
| P551553  | 32                  | Spin-on Filter             |
| P556005  | 225                 | Spin-on Filter             |
| P560584  | 88, 265             | Spin-on Filter             |
| P560693  | 32, 225             | Head Assembly              |
| P560694  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P560716  | 110, 138            | Filter                     |
| P560718  | 110, 138            | Filter                     |
| P560855  | 93                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561131  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561132  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561133  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561134  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561135  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561136  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561137  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561138  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561140  | 32                  | Spin-on Filter             |
| P561141  | 32                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561183  | 36, 40, 44, 48, 52  | Head Assembly              |
| P561880  | 272                 | Filter Manifold            |
| P561885  | 93                  | Head Assembly              |
| P561924  | 93                  | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562211  | 222                 | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562212  | 222                 | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562213  | 222                 | Reservior Suction Strainer |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description        |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| P562214  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562221  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562222  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562223  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562224  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562225  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562226  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562227  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562228  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562229  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562231  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562232  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562233  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562235  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562236  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562237  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562238  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562239  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562240  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562242  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562243  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562244  | 222      | Reservior Suction Strainer |
| P562245  | 222      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562246  | 222      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562247  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562248  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562249  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562250  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562251  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562252  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562253  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562254  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562255  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562256  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562257  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562259  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562260  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562264  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562266  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562267  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562269  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562270  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562271  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562272  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562273  | 223      | Tank Mounted Strainer      |
| P562274  | 223      | Tank Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562275  | 223      | Tank Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562281  | 224      | Tank Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562282  | 224      | Tank Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562283  | 224      | Tank Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562284  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562285  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562287  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser      |
| P562288  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser      |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description    |
|----------|----------|------------------------|
| P562289  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser  |
| P562290  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser  |
| P562291  | 224      | Line Mounted Diffuser  |
| P562292  | 224      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562293  | 224      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562297  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562298  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562299  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562301  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562302  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562303  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562305  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562306  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562307  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562308  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562309  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562311  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562312  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562313  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562314  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562316  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562317  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562319  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562320  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562321  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562322  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562323  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562324  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562325  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562326  | 209      | In line Check Valve    |
| P562327  | 209      | Ball Valve             |
| P562328  | 209      | Ball Valve             |
| P562331  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562332  | 212      | Ball Valve Lock Device |
| P562333  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562335  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562336  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562338  | 210      | Ball Valve Lock Device |
| P562339  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562340  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562341  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562342  | 213      | Ball Valve             |
| P562343  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562344  | 213      | Ball Valve             |
| P562345  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562346  | 210      | Ball Valve             |
| P562356  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562357  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562358  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562359  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562360  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562361  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562362  | 212      | Ball Valve             |
| P562363  | 212      | Ball Valve             |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description      |
|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| P562364  | 212      | Ball Valve               |
| P562365  | 212      | Ball Valve               |
| P562368  | 212      | Ball Valve Handle        |
| P562369  | 212      | Ball Valve Handle        |
| P562376  | 212      | Ball Valve Handle        |
| P562377  | 212      | Ball Valve Seal Kit      |
| P562378  | 212      | Ball Valve Seal Kit      |
| P562379  | 212      | Ball Valve Seal Kit      |
| P562380  | 212      | Ball Valve Seal Kit      |
| P562381  | 212      | Ball Valve Seal Kit      |
| P562382  | 212      | Ball Valve               |
| P562387  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562388  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562389  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562390  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562391  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562392  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562394  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562395  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562396  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562397  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562398  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562399  | 211      | Ball Valve               |
| P562404  | 213      | Ball Valve               |
| P562405  | 213      | Ball Valve               |
| P562406  | 213      | Sight Glass              |
| P562408  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562409  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562410  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562411  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562412  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562413  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562414  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562415  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562417  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562418  | 244      | Sight Glass              |
| P562419  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562420  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562421  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562423  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562426  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562427  | 243      | Sight Glass              |
| P562430  | 243      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562433  | 245      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562434  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562435  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562436  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562437  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562438  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562440  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562441  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562442  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562444  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562445  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description      |
|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| P562447  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562448  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562449  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562450  | 248      | Fluid Level & Temp Gauge |
| P562451  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562452  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562453  | 247      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562454  | 248      | Fuel Level Gauge         |
| P562456  | 248      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562458  | 248      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562476  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562477  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562480  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562481  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562482  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562483  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562484  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562492  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562494  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562495  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562497  | 231      | Filler Breather Cap      |
| P562501  | 231      | Breather                 |
| P562502  | 231      | Breather                 |
| P562503  | 231      | Breather                 |
| P562510  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562511  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562512  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562514  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562516  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562517  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562518  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562519  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562520  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562521  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562522  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562523  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562524  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562525  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562526  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562527  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562528  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562529  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562530  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562531  | 229      | Breather                 |
| P562532  | 229      | Filter Breather          |
| P562533  | 229      | Filter Breather          |
| P562534  | 236      | Filter Breather          |
| P562536  | 236      | Filter Breather          |
| P562537  | 236      | Filter Breather          |
| P562538  | 236      | Filter Breather          |
| P562539  | 236      | Filter Breather          |
| P562541  | 236      | Filler Breather          |
| P562542  | 236      | Filler Breather          |
| P562544  | 236      | Filter Breather          |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description  |
|----------|----------|----------------------|
| P562554  | 236      | Filter Breather      |
| P562555  | 236      | Filter Mini Breather |
| P562556  | 236      | Filter Mini Breather |
| P562561  | 235      | Filter Breather      |
| P562562  | 235      | Filter Breather      |
| P562563  | 235      | Filter Breather      |
| P562564  | 235      | Filter Breather      |
| P562565  | 235      | Filter Breather      |
| P562573  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562574  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562575  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562576  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562577  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562578  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562579  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562580  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562581  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562582  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562584  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562585  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562587  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562589  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562590  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562592  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562593  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562594  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562595  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562596  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562598  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562599  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562600  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562601  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562602  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562603  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562605  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562608  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562609  | 234      | Filter Breather      |
| P562610  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562611  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562612  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562614  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562616  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562618  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562619  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562620  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562623  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562624  | 233      | Filter Breather      |
| P562625  | 233      | Breather             |
| P562626  | 233      | Breather             |
| P562627  | 225      | Ball Valve Seal Kit  |
| P562628  | 225      | Ball Valve Seal Kit  |
| P562629  | 212      | Filter Breather      |
| P562630  | 212      | Pressure Gauge       |
| P562668  | 238      | Pressure Gauge       |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description |
|----------|----------|---------------------|
| P562671  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562672  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562673  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562674  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562675  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562676  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562677  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562678  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562679  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562680  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562681  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562682  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562683  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562684  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562685  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562686  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562687  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562688  | 203      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562696  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562697  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562698  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562699  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562700  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562701  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562702  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562703  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562704  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562705  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562706  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562707  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562708  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562709  | 202, 272 | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562710  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562711  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562712  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562713  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562716  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562717  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562718  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562719  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562720  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562721  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562722  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562723  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562724  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562725  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562726  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562727  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562728  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562729  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562730  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562731  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562732  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562733  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |

| Part No. | Page No. | Product Description |
|----------|----------|---------------------|
| P562734  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562735  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562736  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562737  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562738  | 202      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P562739  | 202      | Flange              |
| P562740  | 202      | Flange              |
| P563042  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563044  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563046  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563047  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563049  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563050  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563051  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563053  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563054  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563056  | 214      | Flange              |
| P563061  | 215      | Flange              |
| P563063  | 215      | Flange              |
| P563064  | 215      | Flange              |
| P563065  | 215      | Flange              |
| P563067  | 215      | Flange              |
| P563088  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563090  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563093  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563094  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563095  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563096  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563100  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563101  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563102  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563103  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563107  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563108  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563109  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563110  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563113  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563115  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563117  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563118  | 216      | Flange              |
| P563119  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563120  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563121  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563122  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563123  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563124  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563127  | 219      | Flange              |
| P563162  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563163  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563165  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563166  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563168  | 218      | Flange              |
| P563171  | 217      | Flange              |
| P563176  | 219      | Flange              |

| Part No. | Page No.                | Product Description |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| P563177  | 219                     | Flange              |
| P563178  | 219                     | Flange              |
| P563179  | 219                     | Flange              |
| P563180  | 219                     | Test Point          |
| P563181  | 219                     | Test Point          |
| P563192  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563193  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563197  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563199  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563206  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563207  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563210  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563212  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563215  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563219  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563220  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563224  | 205                     | Test Point          |
| P563231  | 205                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563232  | 205                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563240  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563243  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563244  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563245  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563246  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563247  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563248  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563249  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563250  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563251  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563252  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563254  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563255  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563256  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563257  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563259  | 207                     | Test Point + Hose   |
| P563260  | 207                     | Test Point Adapter  |
| P563261  | 207                     | Test Point Adapter  |
| P563262  | 206                     | Test Point Adapter  |
| P563263  | 206                     | Test Point Adapter  |
| P563264  | 206                     | Test Point Adapter  |
| P563265  | 206                     | Head Assembly       |
| P563266  | 206                     | Head Assembly       |
| P563273  | 48                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563274  | 48                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563275  | 48                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563276  | 48                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563277  | 52                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563278  | 32                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563279  | 32                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563280  | 32                      | Head Assembly       |
| P563288  | 32                      | Pressure Gauge      |
| P563296  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 198     | Pressure Gauge      |
| P563297  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 198     | Pressure Gauge      |
| P563298  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 55, 198 | Pressure Gauge      |

| Part No. | Page No.            | Product Description         |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| P563299  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 198 | Reservoir Suction Strainer  |
| P563300  | 55, 198             | Pressure Gauge              |
| P563305  | 222                 | In line Check Valve         |
| P563306  | 223                 | Ball Valve                  |
| P563307  | 209                 | Ball Valve                  |
| P563308  | 211                 | Ball Valve                  |
| P563309  | 211                 | Ball Valve                  |
| P563310  | 211                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563311  | 210                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563322  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563326  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563346  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563347  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563348  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563349  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563350  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563351  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563352  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563353  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563354  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563355  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563356  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563357  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563358  | 238                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563361  | 238                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563362  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563363  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563365  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563366  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563367  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563368  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563369  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563370  | 230                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563371  | 230                 | T.R.A.P.™ Breather          |
| P563372  | 230                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563453  | 227                 | Filler Breather             |
| P563465  | 238                 | Head Assembly               |
| P563466  | 238                 | Head Assembly               |
| P563513  | 248                 | Filler Breather Cap         |
| P563514  | 248                 | Test Point Adapter          |
| P563609  | 234                 | Side Mount Kit              |
| P563614  | 231                 | Test Point Adapter          |
| P563665  | 248                 | Bolt Kit                    |
| P563800  | 206                 | Test Point Adapter          |
| P563807  | 206                 | Test Point Adapter          |
| P563808  | 206                 | Filter Breather             |
| P563809  | 206                 | T.R.A.P.™ Breather          |
| P563813  | 236                 | Breather                    |
| P563874  | 227, 228            | Fuel Level & Temp Gauge     |
| P563901  | 229                 | Fuel Level & Temp Gauge     |
| P563909  | 248                 | Head Assembly               |
| P563913  | 248                 | Head to Tank Seal           |
| P563973  | 55                  | Head to Tank Seal           |
| P563975  | 55                  | Visual Electrical Indicator |

| Part No. | Page No.                | Product Description               |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| P563976  | 55                      | Visual Electrical Indicator       |
| P563978  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 55, 197 | Visual Electrical Indicator       |
| P563979  | 33, 45, 49, 53, 197     | Head Assembly                     |
| P563987  | 205                     | Head Assembly                     |
| P564038  | 55                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P564357  | 32, 225                 | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P564424  | 225                     | Head Assembly                     |
| P564425  | 225                     | Spin-on breather                  |
| P564468  | 92, 263, 265, 267       | Head Assembly                     |
| P564484  | 89                      | Head Assembly                     |
| P564485  | 89                      | T.R.A.P.™ Breather                |
| P564486  | 93                      | Head Assembly                     |
| P564669  | 227, 228, 240           | Head Assembly                     |
| P564850  | 89                      | Head Assembly                     |
| P564858  | 93                      | Head Assembly                     |
| P564892  | 48                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P564967  | 32                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565059  | 32                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565060  | 32                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565061  | 32                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565062  | 32                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565183  | 272                     | Filter                            |
| P565184  | 272                     | Filter                            |
| P565185  | 272                     | Filter                            |
| P565242  | 54                      | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565245  | 44, 48, 52              | Spin-on Filter                    |
| P565616  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P565857  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P565858  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P566023  | 272                     | Head Assembly                     |
| P566024  | 272                     | Head Assembly                     |
| P566037  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P.™ Breather                |
| P566151  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P566156  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P566168  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Mechanical Indicator Kit |
| P566174  | 227, 228                | T.R.A.P. Breather                 |
| P566187  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566188  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566189  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566190  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566191  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566192  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566194  | 136, 142, 146           | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566195  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566196  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566197  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566198  | 136, 142, 146           | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566199  | 136, 142, 146           | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566200  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566201  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566202  | 136, 142, 146, 193      | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566203  | 136, 142, 146           | Filter Cartridge                  |
| P566204  | 114, 152, 162, 180      | Filter Cartridge                  |

| Part No. | Page No.                          | Product Description |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| P566205  | 114, 152, 162, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566206  | 114, 152, 162, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566207  | 114, 152, 162, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566208  | 114, 152, 162, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566209  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566210  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180, 193 | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566211  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566212  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180, 193 | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566213  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566214  | 114, 162, 168, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566215  | 114, 162, 168, 180, 193           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566216  | 114, 162, 168, 180, 193           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566217  | 114, 162, 168, 180, 193           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566218  | 114, 162, 168, 180                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566219  | 168, 180                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566220  | 168, 180, 193                     | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566221  | 168, 180, 193                     | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566222  | 168, 180, 193                     | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566223  | 168, 180                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566239  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566240  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566241  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566242  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566243  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566244  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566245  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566246  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566247  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566248  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566249  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566250  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566251  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566252  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566253  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566254  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566255  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566256  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566257  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566258  | 122                               | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566270  | 58, 62, 176, 193                  | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566271  | 58, 62, 176, 193                  | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566272  | 58, 62, 176, 193                  | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566273  | 58, 62, 176                       | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566274  | 62, 176, 193                      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566275  | 62, 176, 193                      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566276  | 62, 176, 193                      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566277  | 62, 176                           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566278  | 62, 176                           | Filter Cartridge    |

| Part No. | Page No.                     | Product Description |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| P566279  | 62, 176                      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566280  | 62, 176                      | T.R.A.P. Breather   |
| P566281  | 62, 176                      | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566321  | 227, 228                     | T.R.A.P. Breather   |
| P566335  | 136, 142, 146                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566336  | 136, 142, 146                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566337  | 136, 142, 146                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566338  | 136, 142, 146                | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566364  | 114, 152, 162, 180           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566365  | 114, 152, 162, 180           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566366  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180 | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566367  | 114, 152, 156, 162, 168, 180 | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566368  | 114, 162, 168, 180           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566369  | 114, 162, 168, 180           | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566370  | 168, 180                     | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566371  | 168, 180                     | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566373  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566374  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566375  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566378  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566379  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566380  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566383  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566384  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566385  | 193                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566412  | 176                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566413  | 176                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566449  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566450  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566451  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566452  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566453  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566442  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566443  | 185                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566658  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566659  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566660  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566666  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566667  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566668  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566670  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566671  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566672  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566674  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566675  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566676  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566677  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566678  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566679  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566680  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566681  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |
| P566965  | 192                          | Filter Cartridge    |

| Part No. | Page No.  | Product Description                 |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| P566966  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566967  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566968  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566969  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566970  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566971  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566972  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566977  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566978  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566979  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566980  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566981  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566982  | 192   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566983  | 193   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P566984  | 193   | Filter Cartridge                    |
| P567101  | 110, 138  | Filter                              |
| P567102  | 110, 138  | Filter                              |
| P567103  | 110, 138  | Filter                              |
| P567104  | 110, 138  | Filter                              |
| P567390  | 227, 228  | T.R.A.P. Breather                   |
| P567392  | 69, 227, 228  | T.R.A.P. Breather                   |
| P567428  | 173   | Seal                                |
| P567456  | 37, 115, 123, 137, 143, 153, 157, 172, 177, 181, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator           |
| P567457  | 137, 143, 153, 157, 172, 177, 181, 186, 199               | Visual Electric Indicator           |
| P567458  | 37, 115, 123, 137, 143, 153, 157, 172, 177, 181, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator           |
| P567459  | 137, 143, 153, 157, 172, 177, 181, 186, 199               | Visual Electric Indicator           |
| P567639  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567640  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567641  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567642  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567643  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567644  | 169   | Head Assembly                       |
| P567648  | 169   | Filter Housing                      |
| P567649  | 169   | Filter Housing                      |
| P567650  | 169   | Filter Housing                      |
| P567860  | 258   | Solvent Dispensing Bottle Filter    |
| P567861  | 258   | Sample Bottle                       |
| P567862  | 258   | Solvent Dispensing Bottle           |
| P567863  | 258   | Membrane Holder and Funnel Assembly |
| P567864  | 258   | Microscope                          |
| P567865  | 258   | Analysis Cards                      |
| P567866  | 258   | Beaker                              |
| P567868  | 258   | Membrane Filter                     |
| P567869  | 258   | Membrane Filter                     |
| P567932  | 227   | T.R.A.P. <sup>™</sup> Mini Breather |
| P567933  | 227   | T.R.A.P. Mini Breather              |
| P567986  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196                                   | Visual Electrical Indicator         |
| P567987  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196                                   | Visual Electrical Indicator         |

| Part No. | Page No.                | Product Description         |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| P567988  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Indicator            |
| P567989  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Indicator            |
| P568583  | 272                     | Filter Head                 |
| P568720  | 162                     | Head Assembly               |
| P568721  | 162                     | Head Assembly               |
| P568722  | 162                     | Filter Housing              |
| P568723  | 162                     | Filter Housing              |
| P568724  | 162                     | Filter Housing              |
| P568816  | 62, 176                 | Filter Cartridge            |
| P568817  | 62, 176                 | Filter Cartridge            |
| P568818  | 62, 176                 | Filter Cartridge            |
| P568856  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568857  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568858  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568859  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568860  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568861  | 96                      | Head Assembly               |
| P568932  | 272                     | Filter Manifold             |
| P568933  | 272                     | Filter Manifold             |
| P569203  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569204  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569205  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569206  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569209  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569210  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569211  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569212  | 96                      | Spin-on Filter              |
| P569273  | 70                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569275  | 70, 71                  | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569276  | 70, 71                  | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569277  | 71                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569278  | 71                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569279  | 71                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569280  | 71                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569527  | 176                     | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569528  | 114, 152, 156, 163, 169 | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569529  | 114, 163, 169           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569530  | 169                     | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569531  | 78                      | Filter Cartridge            |
| P569632  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P569633  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P569634  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Electric Indicator   |
| P569635  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 196 | Visual Electric Indicator   |
| P569636  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator   |
| P569637  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator   |
| P569638  | 137, 157, 172, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator   |

| Part No. | Page No.                                    | Product Description         |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| P569639  | 137, 143, 153, 157, 172, 177, 181, 186, 199 | Visual Electric Indicator   |
| P570329  | 272   | Filter Head                 |
| P570330  | 272   | Filter Head                 |
| P570353  | 225, 227, 228                               | Breather                    |
| P571181  | 85  | Friction Ring               |
| P572309  | 176   | DT Filter                   |
| P572310  | 176   | DT Filter                   |
| P572311  | 176   | DT Filter                   |
| P572312  | 176   | DT Filter                   |
| P572319  | 143, 153, 177, 181, 199                     | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572320  | 143, 153, 177, 181, 199                     | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572323  | 37, 115, 199                                | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572327  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572329  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572342  | 37, 115, 199                                | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572345  | 37, 115, 199                                | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572347  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572348  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572349  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572353  | 143, 153, 177, 199                          | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572354  | 143, 153, 177, 199                          | Pop-Up Visual Indicator     |
| P572355  | 37, 115, 199                                | Electrical Indicator        |
| P572359  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Electrical Indicator        |
| P572361  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Electrical Indicator        |
| P572369  | 143, 153, 177, 181, 199                     | Electrical Indicator        |
| P572373  | 143, 153, 177, 181, 199                     | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572384  | 37, 115, 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199       | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572385  | 123, 143, 153, 177, 181, 199                | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P572387  | 143, 153, 177, 199                          | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P573085  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573086  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573087  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573088  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573089  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573090  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573091  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573092  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573093  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573094  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573095  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573096  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573097  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |
| P573098  | 194   | Filter Cartridge            |

| Part No. | Page No.                                    | Product Description     |
|----------|---|-------------------------|
| P573099  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573100  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573101  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573102  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573103  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573104  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573105  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573106  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573107  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573108  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573109  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573110  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573111  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573112  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573113  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573114  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573115  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573116  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573117  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573118  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573119  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573120  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573121  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573122  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573123  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573124  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573125  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573126  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573127  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573128  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573129  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573130  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573131  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573132  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573133  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573134  | 194   | Filter Cartridge        |
| P573217  | 48  | Head Assembly           |
| P573301  | 88  | Spin-on Filter          |
| P573353  | 92, 263, 265, 267                           | Spin-on Filter          |
| P573495  | 137, 139, 157, 159, 172, 173, 186, 188, 196 | Mounting Block Assembly |
| P574177  | 89, 92, 198                                 | Visual Indicator        |
| P574189  | 169   | Head Assembly           |
| P574218  | 123   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574219  | 123   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574220  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574221  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574222  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574223  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574224  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574225  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574226  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574227  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |
| P574228  | 177   | Filter Assembly         |

| Part No. | Page No.                                | Product Description             |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| P574229  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574230  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574231  | 59                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574232  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574233  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574234  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574235  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574236  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574237  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P574241  | 36                                      | Head Assembly                   |
| P574242  | 115                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574243  | 115                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574245  | 153                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574246  | 153                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574247  | 153                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574248  | 143                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574249  | 143                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574250  | 143                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574252  | 181                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574253  | 181                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574254  | 181                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P574967  | 40, 84, 89, 92, 101, 104, 111, 197, 200 | Electrical indicator            |
| P574968  | 84, 89, 92, 101, 104, 111, 197, 200     | Electrical Indicator            |
| P574994  | 101                                     | Head                            |
| P574995  | 101                                     | Head                            |
| P574996  | 101                                     | Head                            |
| P574997  | 101                                     | Head                            |
| P575057  | 272                                     | Filter                          |
| P575058  | 272                                     | Filter                          |
| P575059  | 272                                     | Filter Cartridge                |
| P575077  | 227, 228                                | T.R.A.P. <sup>TM</sup> Breather |
| P575080  | 227, 228                                | Bayonet Style Filler Basket     |
| P575334  | 40, 84, 89, 92, 96, 101, 104, 111, 198  | Pop-Up Visual Indicator         |
| P575335  | 40, 84, 89, 92, 96, 101, 104, 111, 198  | Pop-Up Visual Indicator         |
| P575549  | 89, 92, 101, 104, 111, 197              | Electrical Indicator            |
| P575852  | 241, 272                                | Reservoir Air Dryer             |
| P575915  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575916  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575917  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575918  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575919  | 177                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575920  | 123                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575921  | 123                                     | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575922  | 63                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575923  | 59                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575924  | 59                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575925  | 59                                      | Filter Assembly                 |
| P575929  | 115                                     | Head Assembly                   |
| P575930  | 36                                      | Head Assembly                   |
| P575931  | 181                                     | Head Assembly                   |

| Part No. | Page No.      | Product Description         |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| P575932  | 181           | Head Assembly               |
| P575933  | 181           | Head Assembly               |
| P575934  | 181           | Head Assembly               |
| P575935  | 181           | Head Assembly               |
| P576555  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576556  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576557  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576558  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576562  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576563  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576564  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576565  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P576566  | 44            | Head Assembly               |
| P577024  | 110           | Filter Assembly             |
| P577025  | 110           | Filter Assembly             |
| P577026  | 138           | Filter Assembly             |
| P577027  | 138           | Filter Assembly             |
| P577028  | 110           | Visual Indicator            |
| P577029  | 110           | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P577030  | 138           | Visual Electrical Indicator |
| P577031  | 138           | Visual Indicator            |
| P578277  | 122           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P578681  | 97            | Friction Ring               |
| P578682  | 97            | Friction Ring               |
| P579714  | 45            | Pressure Gauge              |
| P579715  | 45            | Pressure Gauge              |
| P579716  | 45            | Pressure Gauge              |
| P579717  | 45            | Pressure Gauge              |
| P761056  | 146, 149, 197 | Electrical Indicator        |
| P762766  | 146           | Head Assembly               |
| P762767  | 146           | Head Assembly               |
| P762768  | 146           | Head Assembly               |
| P762769  | 146           | Filter Housing              |
| P762770  | 146           | Filter Housing              |
| P764183  | 75            | Filter Cartridge            |
| P764467  | 75            | Electrical Indicator        |
| P764612  | 75            | Visual Indicator            |
| P764613  | 75            | Electrical Indicator        |
| P765457  | 75            | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766528  | 69            | Breather Plug               |
| P766530  | 69            | T.R.A.P. Breather           |
| P766538  | 69            | T.R.A.P. Breather           |
| P766810  | 104           | Housing Assembly            |
| P766811  | 104           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766812  | 104           | Housing Assembly            |
| P766813  | 104           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766831  | 104           | Head Assembly               |
| P766847  | 104           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766959  | 101           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766961  | 101           | Head Assembly               |
| P766987  | 101           | Filter Cartridge            |
| P766990  | 101           | Head Assembly               |
| P767009  | 104           | Head Assembly               |
| P767010  | 104           | Filter Cartridge            |

| Part No. | Page No.    | Product Description         |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| P767011  | 104         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767012  | 104         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767084  | 111         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767089  | 111         | Head Assembly               |
| P767095  | 111         | Head Assembly               |
| P767104  | 111         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767106  | 111         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767128  | 101         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767129  | 101         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767130  | 101         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P767131  | 101         | Filter Cartridge            |
| P923075  | 272         | T.R.A.P. Breather           |
| X009329  | 257, 258    | Portable Fluid Analysis Kit |
| X009330  | 250         | Fluid Analysis Service      |
| X011058  | 63          | Reservoir Weld Ring/Flange  |
| X011059  | 59, 63, 198 | Pressure Gauge Indicator    |
| X011060  | 59, 63, 198 | Pressure Gauge Indicator    |
| X011061  | 59, 63, 198 | Electrical Indicator        |
| X011064  | 59, 63, 198 | Electrical Indicator        |
| X011065  | 59, 63, 198 | Electrical Indicator        |
| X011066  | 59, 63, 198 | Electrical Indicator        |
| X011075  | 59, 63, 198 | Pressure Gauge Indicator    |
| X011111  | 115         | Housing                     |
| X011115  | 115         | Housing                     |
| X011117  | 115         | Housing                     |
| X011125  | 143         | Housing                     |
| X011126  | 143         | Housing                     |
| X011297  | 263         | Filter Cart                 |
| X011298  | 263         | Filter Cart                 |
| X011299  | 267         | Filter Panel                |
| X011300  | 267         | Filter Panel                |
| X011301  | 267         | Filter Panel                |
| X011302  | 267         | Filter Panel                |
| X011303  | 265         | Filter Buddy                |
| X011304  | 265         | Filter Buddy                |
| X011305  | 265         | Filter Buddy                |
| X011554  | 181         | Housing                     |
| X011555  | 181         | Housing                     |
| X011556  | 153         | Housing                     |
| X011557  | 181         | Housing                     |
| X011558  | 153         | Housing                     |
| X011559  | 181         | Housing                     |
| X011919  | 63          | Diffuser                    |
| X920006  | 272         | T.R.A.P. Breather           |